

EU international transactions

Data 1990-2000



EUROPEAN
COMMISSION



THEME 2
Economy
and
finance

A great deal of additional information on the European Union is available on the Internet.
It can be accessed through the Europa server (<http://europa.eu.int>).

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2002

ISBN 92-828-8654-9

© European Communities, 2002

Printed in Luxembourg

PRINTED ON WHITE CHLORINE-FREE PAPER

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED

Mio	Million
bn	'000 million
0	nil or data between - 0.5 Mio EUR and 0.5 Mio EUR (ECU to end 1998)
:	figure not available
..	not applicable
ECU	European Currency Unit
EUR	euro
c.i.f	cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b	free on board
n.i.e.	not included elsewhere
ACP	African, Caribbean and Pacific countries signatories of the Lomé convention
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations
BOP	Balance of Payments
BPM4	Balance of Payments Manual, fourth edition, IMF, 1977
BPM5	Balance of Payments Manual, fifth edition, IMF, 1993
CIS	Commonwealth of Independent States
ECB	European Central Bank
EFTA	European Free Trade Association
EMU	Economic and Monetary Union
EU	European Union
EU-12	Total of the 12 Member States of the European Union (situation before 1 January 1995) (Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, United Kingdom, European Union Institutions). Belgium and Luxembourg constitute the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union (BLEU)
EU-15	Total of the 15 Member States of the European Union (situation after 1 January 1995) (EU-12, Austria, Finland, Sweden)
EUR-11 euro-zone	Total of the 11 Member States of the Economic and Monetary Union (Belgium, Germany, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Austria, Portugal, Finland). From 2001 onwards, the euro-zone will also include Greece (EUR-12)
Eurostat	Statistical Office of the European Communities
GATS	General Agreement on Trade in Services
IMF	International Monetary Fund
MERCOSUR	Countries of the South Cone Common Market
NAFTA	North American Free Trade Association
NICs1	The Core Newly Industrialising Countries
NICs2A	Asian NICs of the second wave of industrialisation
NICs2LA	Latin American NICs of the second wave of industrialisation
OECD	Organisation for economic co-operation and development
OPEC	Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries
WTO	World Trade Organisation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Foreword	5
	Important information	7
I	Analytical aspects	9
	2000 main features	11
II	Description of the tables	27
III	Statistical tables	33
	Tables 2.1.	35
	Tables 2.2.	37
	Tables 2.3.	61
IV	Methodological framework	79
V	Annexes	87
	Exchange rates	89
	BOP geographical zones	90
	BOP economic zones	92

FOREWORD

Did you know that in 2000, the European Union's external current deficit expanded markedly in comparison to the previous year?

Did you know that Japan has a steady external current surplus while the USA has a persistent deficit?

Did you know that the USA is the main EU trade partner?

Did you know that the EU is a net exporter of services to Japan?

Did you know that the EU is a net importer of Royalties and license fees and Audiovisual services from the USA?

This publication provides you with the most recent and comparable statistics of the EU, the euro-zone, Norway, the USA and Japan on:

- Annual
- International
- Current transactions

Particular emphasis is put on Trade in Services and on the diversity of trading partners. Therefore, these statistics can be used to monitor the external commercial performance of different economies and thus assist trade negotiations in the context of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS).

In the first part of this publication you can find an analysis of 2000 main features through comments, graphs and tables. The second and third parts provide a detailed review of 2000, displaying a complete set of tables for the EU, euro-zone, Norway, the USA and Japan. Finally, the fourth part gives a short description of the methodological framework.

Your needs as a user are our main concern. We can only improve with your help, so please make your comments and suggestions. Contact:

Mr Luis BIEDMA
EUROSTAT
Unit B5 - International Trade in Services, Direct Investment, Balance of Payments
European Commission
Jean Monnet Building
Bech B4/367
Eurostat - L 2920 - Luxembourg
Tel.: (+352) 4301 34728
Fax: (+352) 4301 33859
E-mail: Luis.Biedma@cec.eu.int

N.B.: Two publications exist as annexes to this one. "International trade in services, EU 1991-2000" focuses on a detailed breakdown of trade in services whereas "Geographical breakdown of the current account, EU 1997-2000" presents a high geographical breakdown of international transactions. In addition to the data herewith included, they include all publishable data per Member State of the European Union.

Important information

In line with the agreed allocation of responsibility, the European Central Bank is in charge of compiling and disseminating the euro-zone monthly and quarterly balance of payments statistics, whereas the European Commission (Eurostat) focuses on quarterly and annual aggregates of the EU-15.

The data comply with international standards, in particular those set out in the IMF Manual on Balance of Payments Statistics (5th edition).

The EU balance of payments is compiled by Eurostat in accordance with a methodology agreed with the ECB based on extra-EU transactions, i.e. by aggregating cross border transactions of EU residents vis-à-vis non-EU residents as reported by the 15 participating Member States. The balance of payments of the EU institutions is added to the EU aggregate. The ECB compiles the euro-zone aggregate following the same agreed methodology excluding cross-border transactions within the euro-zone. The EU institutions are treated as non-resident of the euro-zone.

Published data for the euro-zone, which include detail on services only, have been validated by the ECB. In fact, annual detailed breakdowns of the item services for the euro-zone transactions are made available by the Member States only to Eurostat. They do not match up exactly with those released by the ECB because:

- Eurostat and the ECB have different "cut-off" dates for receiving Member States' data for processing. Revisions could take place between these "cut-off" dates;
- some minor methodological differences remain between the data transmitted to Eurostat and the ECB by some Member States.

Eurostat's data for the euro-zone should therefore be regarded as memorandum items, the official data being published by the ECB.

Geographical breakdown of goods imports

This year, most EU Member States supplied imports of goods data allocated geographically according to the "principle of consignment", thus conforming to international standards. This methodology consists of reporting intra-EU imports of goods according to country of consignment (community concept) rather than origin (national concept).

However, all Member States have not implemented this methodological change at the same point in their time series. By way of consequence, a work has been developed by Eurostat in co-operation with the Member States for the calculation of the EU aggregate in order to create one single methodological break in the time series, in 1997.

EU aggregate: implementation of the "consignment principle" in the allocation of intra-EU imports of goods

Methodology	up to 1996	from 1997 onwards
Principle of consignment	Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Austria, Portugal, Sweden, the United Kingdom	BLEU (from 1998 onwards), Denmark, Germany, Spain (from 1998 onwards), France, Italy, the Netherlands, Austria, Portugal, Finland, Sweden, the United Kingdom
Principle of origin	Spain, France, Finland, Ireland	Ireland
Other or uncertain	BLEU, Denmark, Greece	Greece

Thus, goods data for the EU aggregate from 1997 onwards are comparable with those released for the euro-zone by the ECB.

Methodological difference between Eurostat and the ECB for the compilation of investment income flows

Despite the progresses achieved for the compilation of the "goods" item, the EU-15 current account data are not fully comparable to the euro-zone figures released by the ECB. Indeed, a new methodology has been implemented by the ECB for the geographical allocation of portfolio investment income, which has consequences on investment income, income and the current account. In fact, it has been decided that receipts on portfolio investment income would be allocated geographically according to the residency of the security issuer rather than that of the immediate counterpart. On the basis of intra-EU receipts, payments on portfolio investment income should be allocated consistently between intra and extra-EU according to the residency of the end-investor. Due to a shortage of data, this methodological change could not be implemented for the compilation of the EU-15 aggregate.

Both institutions and the European Union Member States are currently working in order to minimise these discrepancies in the future.

2000 main features

In 2000, the extra-EU current account deficit increased to EUR -65.4 bn, after having sunk into the red in 1999 for first time in seven years. The deficit was equal to 0.8% of the EU GDP.

The volume of EU total external transactions¹ recorded an unprecedented annual growth rate of 26%, considerably higher than previous year's 6%.

The EU balance of *goods* suffered a sharp drop in 2000, the deficit totalling EUR -53.5 bn.

The EU surplus in *services* remained stable in 2000, falling by EUR 0.2 bn to EUR 5.6 bn.

The euro-zone's deficit in the balance of *services* worsened further in 2000 to EUR -13.8 bn, although the drop slackened off in relation to previous years.

EU bilateral current account surplus with the USA rose to EUR 50.5 bn. At the same time, bilateral current transactions swelled to EUR 917.1 bn, which represented 29% of EU total external transactions.

EU deficit with Japan slid down further to EUR -38.8 bn in 2000 while transactions expanded by 24% amounting to EUR 203.9 bn, equal to 6% of EU total external transactions.

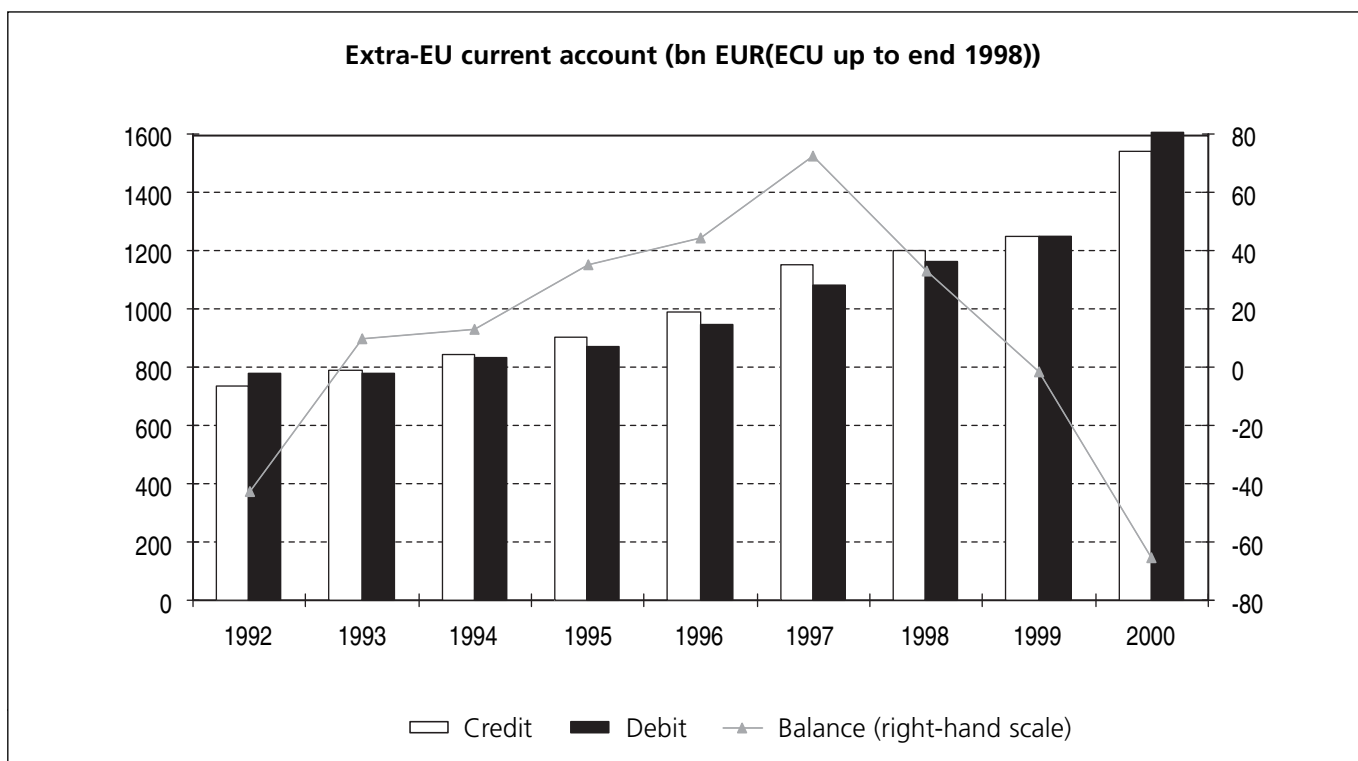
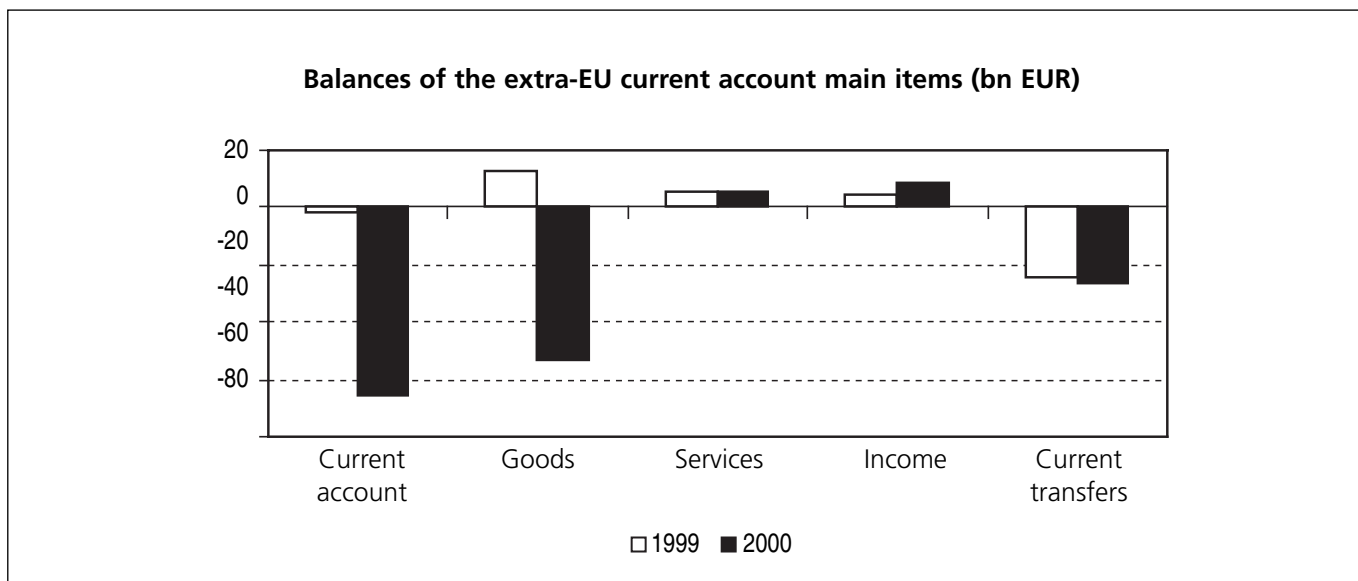
The trade balance in Goods, according to the Balance of payments concept includes all movable property whose **ownership** is transferred from a resident to a non-resident or vice versa. Both, exports and imports are valued free on board (**f.o.b.**). These figures should be based on customs data, which are imports at **c.i.f.** values (including costs relating to transport and insurance) and exports at **f.o.b.** values (excluding transport costs). Imports at **c.i.f.** values are corrected to imports at **f.o.b.** values in order to classify costs relating to transport and insurance as transport services and insurance services. Transactions on goods crossing a border without change of ownership are not regarded as exports, but transactions on goods between residents and non-residents are regarded as exports, even if the goods do not cross a border. This explains why external trade statistics and balance of payments figures for goods are not the same.

NB: Concerning the geographical breakdown of goods' imports, a new methodology has been implemented from 1997 onwards. Please refer to the note page 7.

¹ Credits + debits excluding intra-EU transactions.

Extra-EU current account deficit worse off in 2000

The EU current account balance with the rest of the world (extra-EU) went down to EUR -65.4 bn in 2000, after having sunk into the red in 1999 for first time in seven years. The worsening of the deficit was principally due to the adverse result attained in the balance of *goods*¹, EUR -53.5 bn, when compared to the EUR 12.9 bn surplus in 1999. In addition, the surplus in *services* remained stable at EUR 5.6 bn in 2000. Moreover, the EU structural deficit in *current transfers* totalled EUR -26.1 bn in 2000, EUR 1.3 bn deeper than the previous year. In contrast, the surplus in *income* (EUR 8.6 bn) was almost double the 1999 figure.

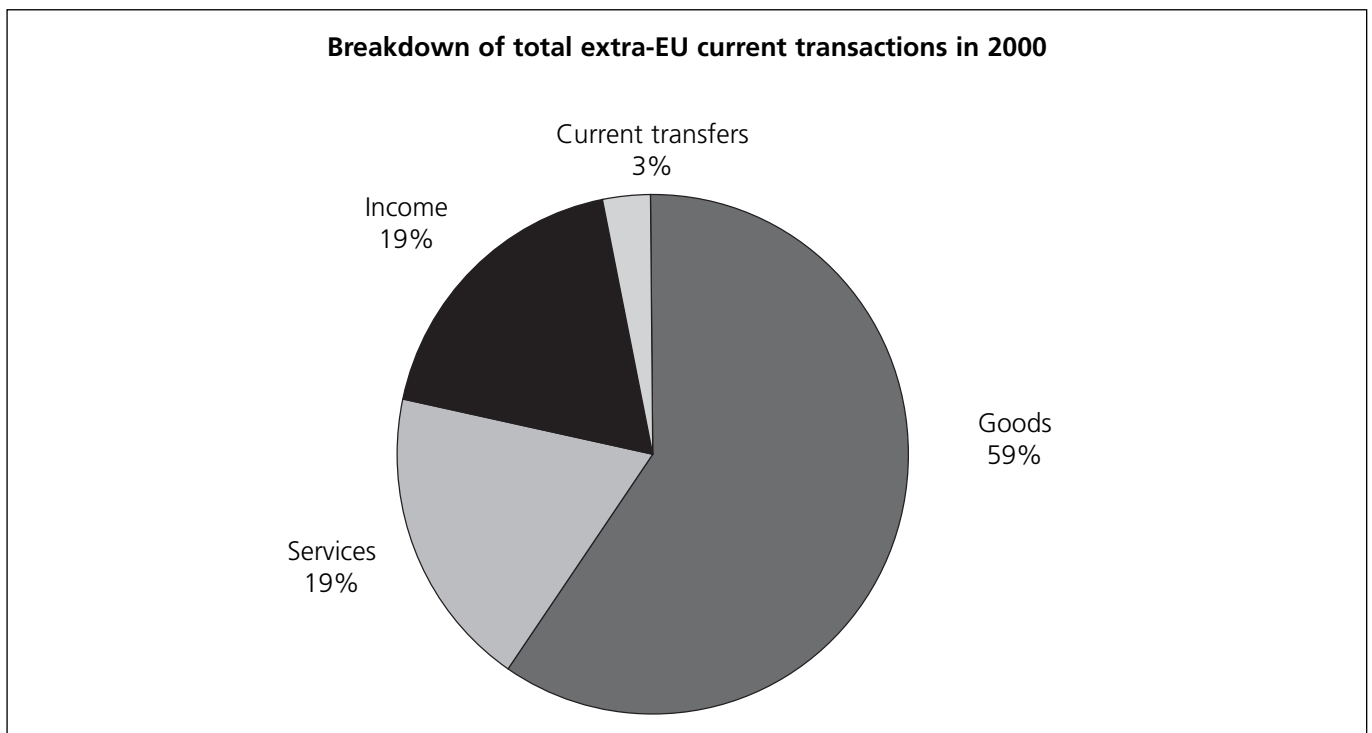


¹ According to the Balance of Payments concept: (exports FOB - imports FOB).

Total extra-EU current credits amounted to EUR 1538.2 bn while debits added up to EUR 1603.6 bn in 2000, leaving annual growth rates of 23% and 28%, respectively. This spectacular expansion was supported by a world output growth² of 4.7%, the highest in over 15 years. Nevertheless, the components of the current account did not all grow at the same pace. Exports of *goods* to non-EU-countries went up to EUR 909.0 bn while imports reached EUR 962.6 bn in 2000; these figures were attained due to annual growth rates of 23% and 32%, respectively. EU imports and exports of *services* both grew by 18% in 2000, the former totalling EUR 292.6 bn whereas the latter added up to EUR 298.2 bn. *Income* credits swelled by 30% whereas debits rose by 29%, amounting to EUR 297.3 bn and EUR 288.7 bn, respectively. Finally, *current transfers* credits totalled EUR 33.7 bn while debits went up to EUR 59.7 bn due to annual increases of 21% and 14%, respectively.

Snapshot of the EU current account

A glance at the current account balance of a given economy provides a useful picture of it. Therefore, it is possible to discern how open a country is, its specialised fields, the origin or destination of financial resources, etc. In 2000, total extra-EU current account transactions (credits + debits) added up to EUR 3141.7 bn, 59% of which were due to trade in *goods*, while transactions in *services* and *income* represented 19% each and *current transfers* the remaining 3%.



Therefore, when the EU current account balance incurs a deficit, a deterioration of the *goods* balance is likely to be behind the scenes. During the period 1992 to 2000, the EU achieved continuous surpluses in the balance of *services* with the rest of the world. However, the balance went down from ECU 13.8 bn in 1992 to EUR 5.6 bn in 2000. At the same time, the EU had a structural deficit in *current transfers*. Regarding the balance of *income*, EU receipts exceeded payments typically since 1992, the only exception being 1998. The surplus generated by *income* transactions amounted to EUR 8.6 bn in 2000, EUR 4.0 bn more than in 1999.

² Source: IMF. World Economic Outlook, October 2001. Growth rate in real terms.

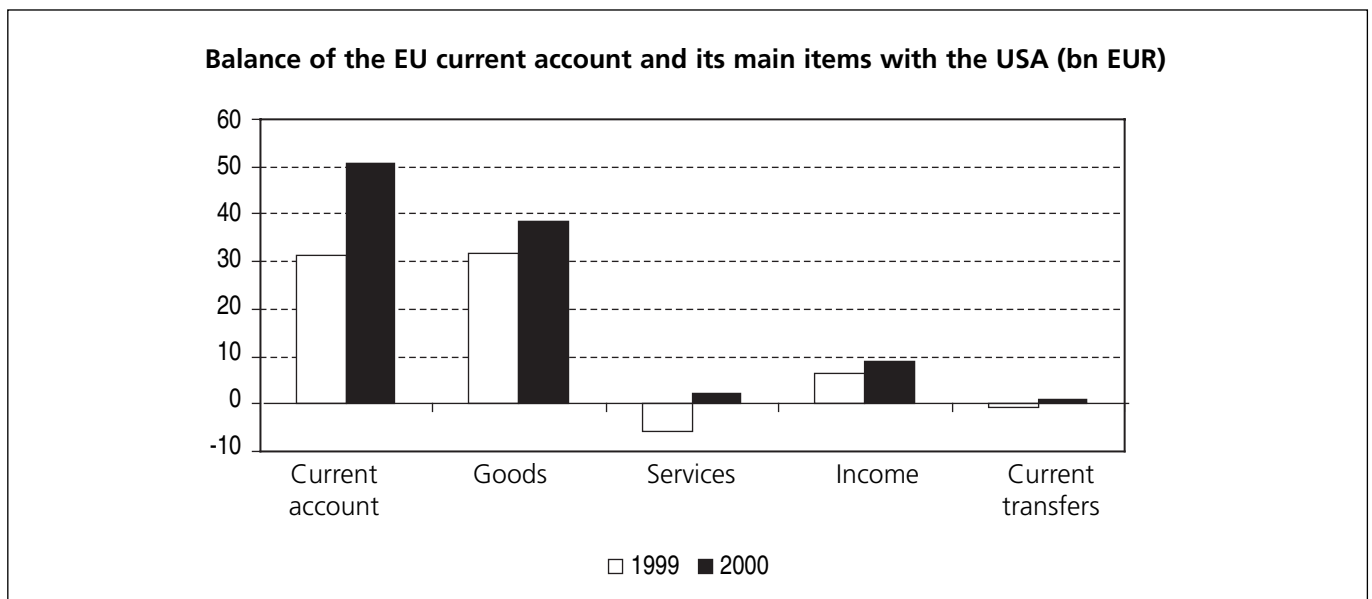
**Evolution of the extra-EU current account and main its items' balances
(bn EUR(ECU up to end 1998))**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Current account	-42.5	9.6	13.2	35.3	44.2	72.2	32.7	-1.5	-65.4
<i>Goods</i>	-34.7	11.9	21.3	28.2	43.0	70.1	45.0	12.9	-53.5
<i>Services</i>	13.8	12.9	11.9	12.0	12.8	16.2	10.2	5.8	5.6
<i>Income</i>	4.0	10.2	6.5	18.7	6.1	6.7	-3.1	4.6	8.6
<i>Current transfers</i>	-25.6	-25.5	-26.4	-23.6	-17.8	-20.8	-19.3	-24.8	-26.1

EU current account surplus with the USA boosted to EUR 50.5 bn in 2000

EU current transactions with partner USA went strongly up in 2000, with credits growing by 28% and debits increasing by 25%. This resulted in a total volume of transactions of EUR 917.1 bn, which represented 29% of total extra-EU current transactions. These bilateral flows led to a EUR 50.5 bn surplus for the EU, topping that of 1999 by EUR 19.2 bn. Moreover, the surplus could be described as an overall surplus since all the main items' balances of the current account had a plus sign.

Trade in *goods* resulted in a EUR 38.5 bn surplus, while *current transfers* credits exceeded debits by only EUR 0.9 bn. This surplus in *goods* accounted for 76% of the total EU current account surplus with the USA. Regarding *services*, the surplus added up to EUR 2.0 bn opposed to the EUR -5.9 bn deficit in 1999. This reversal of the *services* balance was sustained by an increase in the *transportation* surplus of EUR 3.1 bn, the change of the EUR -1.4 bn *travel* deficit into a EUR 1.4 bn surplus and the reduction in the *other services*³ deficit by EUR 2.0 bn.



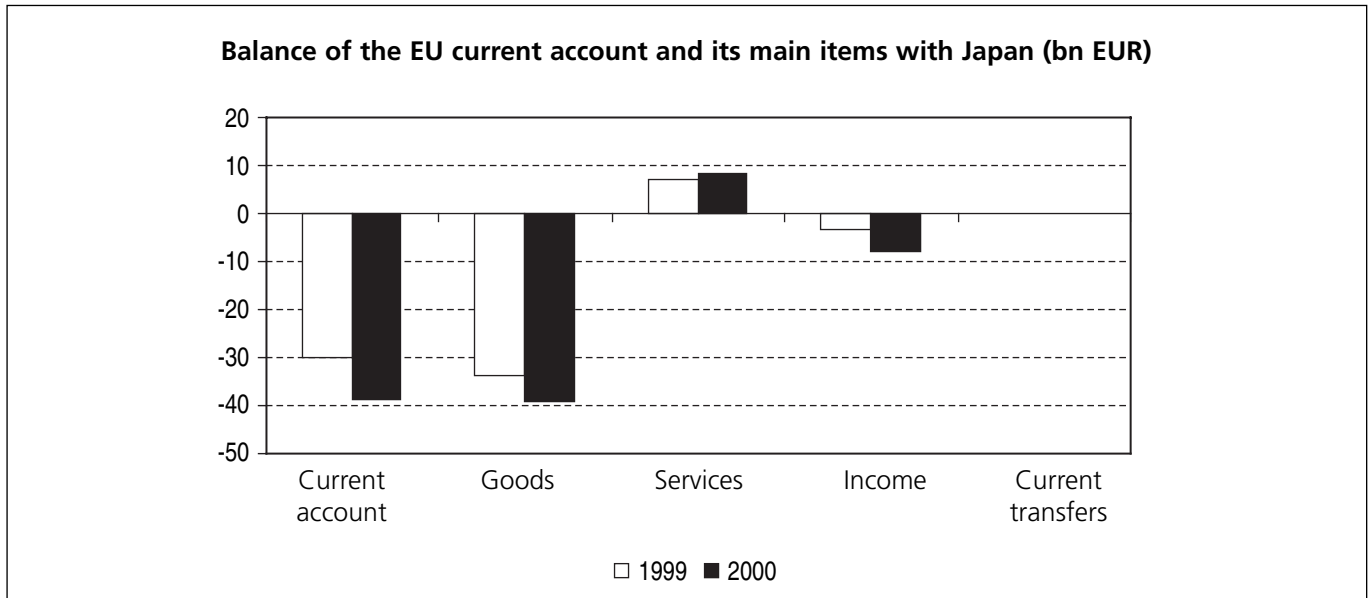
EU deficit with Japan widened to EUR -38.8 bn in 2000

EU current transactions with Japan expanded by 24% in 2000 and amounted to EUR 203.9 bn, equal to 6% of total extra-EU current transactions. These flows led to a current account deficit with Japan of EUR -38.8 bn, EUR 8.9 bn wider than in 1999. This deficit stemmed mainly from the result recorded in the exchanges of *goods*, i.e. a EUR -39.2 bn deficit, EUR 5.5 bn larger than in 1999. Trade in *goods* took up 63% of total bilateral transactions. EU trade in *services* with Japan yielded a EUR 8.2 bn surplus in 2000, EUR 1.0 bn greater than that achieved a year earlier. Concerning the

³ The item 'other services' covers services other than transportation and travel. It includes communications services, construction services, insurance services, financial services, computer & information services, royalties and licence fees, other business services, personal, cultural & recreational services and government services n.i.e.

two other main components of the current account, *income* finished in the red in 2000 at EUR -7.8 bn, whereas flows relating to *current transfers* were practically balanced.

Looking into the *services* item, the surplus in *transportation* more than doubled, reaching EUR 2.3 bn whereas the surplus in *travel* grew more modestly and stayed at EUR 4.0 bn. However, the surplus in *other services* contracted by EUR 0.5 bn, influenced by the reduction in the surplus of *other business services*⁴ by EUR 0.7 bn.



International economic situation pushed up EU current account deficit

As a general rule, from a geographical perspective, existing EU bilateral deficits became substantially deeper whereas former surpluses expanded slightly during 2000. The downward trend of the EU current account balance, initiated in 1998 after the peak in 1997, continued in 2000. However, this deterioration of the balance is partly attributable to various external shocks. In fact, provisional figures show that this trend could reverse in 2001.

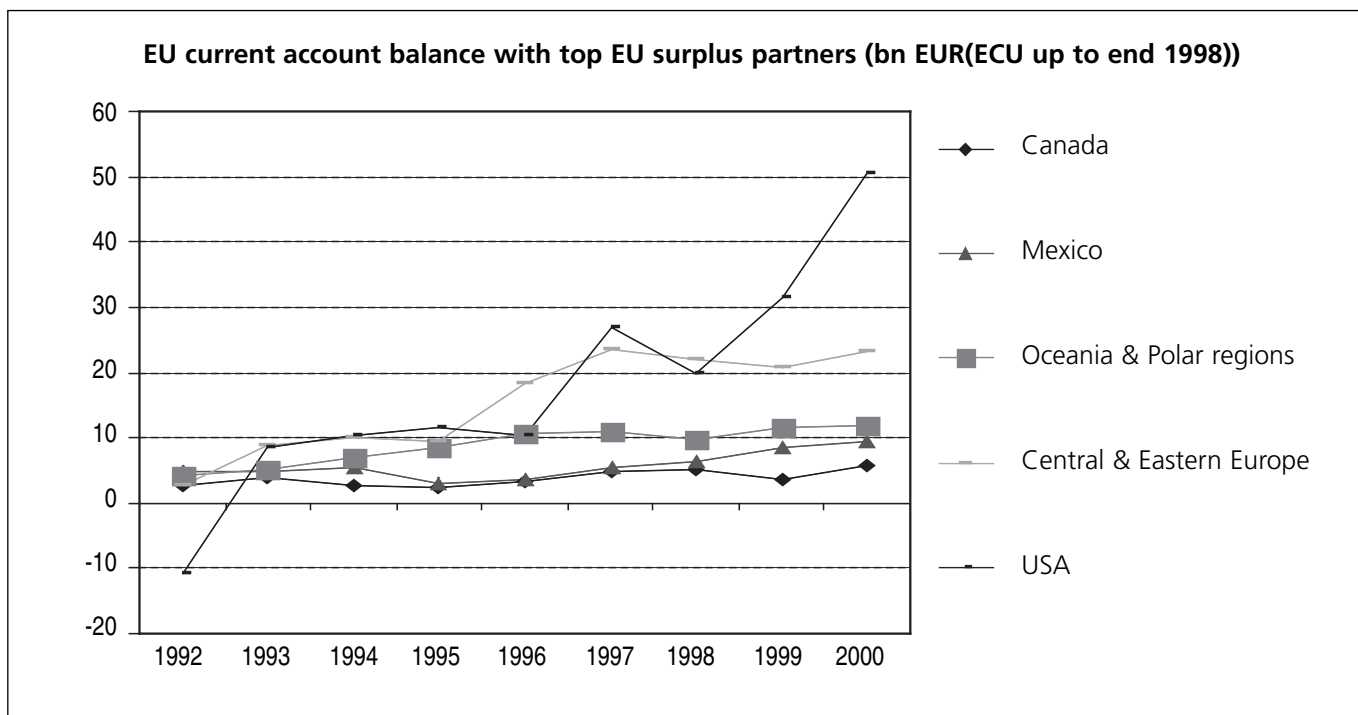
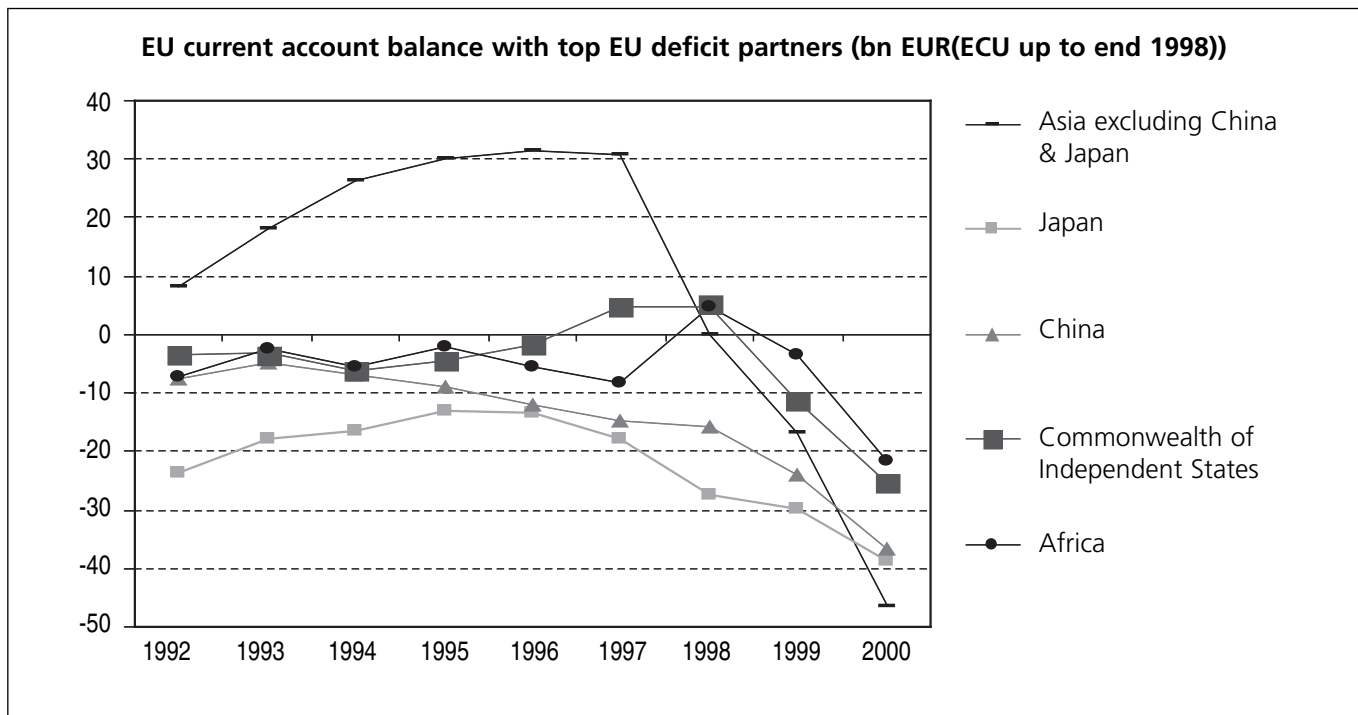
As a result of the 1997 Asian financial crisis, the EU current account balance with Asia worsened remarkably. In 2000, the EU current deficit with Asia expanded to EUR -121.6 bn from EUR -70.9 bn in 1999. This increase of more than EUR 50 bn explains, to a great extent, the total current account deficit accrued during 2000. The EUR -110.2 bn deficit in the balance of *goods* was the main reason behind this general worsening. In 2000, EU debits with partner Asia rose by 33% whilst credits increased by 23% after two years of negative and low growth (-10% in 1998 and 3% in 1999); thus, the volume of EU total current transactions with Asia reached EUR 809.9 bn in 2000.

Additionally, the supply shock relative to the increase in oil prices⁵ in 2000 (56.9%, measured in USD) played a key role in the expansion of the EU deficit. Furthermore, the weakness of the euro during 2000 also had severe repercussions on the balance since it contributed in making EU imports dearer. Subsequently, the EU current balance with OPEC countries plummeted in 2000 by EUR 31.5 bn, driving the deficit to EUR -33.4 bn. EU debits with OPEC⁶ countries climbed by 63% to EUR 115.3 bn whereas credits increased by 19% up to EUR 81.9 bn. The deficit was worse off in general with all net exporters of primary products like Africa, where the EU balance dropped to EUR -21.6 bn in 2000 from EUR -3.6 bn in 1999. Debits grew by 38% up to EUR 113.8 bn while credits rose by 17%, amounting to EUR 92.1 bn.

⁴ The item 'other business services' covers merchanting and other trade related services; operational leasing; legal, accounting, management consultancy and public relations services; advertising, market research and public opinion polling services; research and development services; architectural, engineering and other technical services; agricultural, mining and on-site processing; other; services between affiliated enterprises, n.i.e.

⁵ Source: IMF. World Economic Outlook, October 2001.

⁶ Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries.



On the other hand, the variation of the exchange rates of the EU Member States' currencies vis-à-vis those of the main industrialised countries in 2000, made EU products more competitive, consequently pushing up the current account balance with those partners. In 2000, the EU real effective exchange rate⁷ dropped by 11% and at the same time, the surpluses with the USA, Canada, Central and Eastern European Countries, Australia and Mexico increased. The results with OECD countries show that the EU current account surplus stepped up from EUR 85.3 bn in 1999 to EUR 117.8 bn in 2000.

⁷ Source: European Commission. It is calculated using a trade-weighted basket which contains 24 industrial countries. Real effective series are a measure of the change in competitiveness of a country, by taking into account the change in costs or prices relative to other countries. A rise in the index means a loss of competitiveness.

Geographical breakdown of the EU current account in 2000 (bn EUR)

	Extra EU-15	EFTA	⁽¹⁾ Other european countries	Africa	America excluding USA	USA	Asia excluding Japan	Japan	Oceania and Polar regions	Other
Current account	-65.4	-11.6	3.3	-21.6	25.1	50.5	-82.8	-38.8	12.0	-1.6
<i>Goods</i>	-53.5	-7.8	21.4	-15.3	11.8	38.5	-71.0	-39.2	7.2	0.8
<i>Services</i>	5.6	3.5	-8.1	-1.3	0.8	2.0	-0.9	8.2	0.7	0.6
Transportation	3.0	0.6	-4.2	-1.7	0.1	7.8	-2.2	2.3	0.8	-0.5
Travel	-3.0	5.0	-5.8	-2.9	-2.6	1.4	-1.7	4.0	-0.5	0.1
Other services	5.6	-2.1	1.9	3.4	3.2	-7.2	3.0	1.9	0.4	1.0
Communications services	-0.7	0.0	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Construction services	2.6	-0.1	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
Insurance services	5.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.2	2.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0
Financial services	9.3	0.7	1.1	0.5	1.4	3.4	1.0	1.2	0.1	-0.1
Computer and information serv.	3.1	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Royalties and license fees	-7.6	-0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	-10.1	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Other business services	-3.6	-3.5	0.5	1.5	-0.1	-2.1	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Personal, cult. and recre. serv.	-3.3	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-2.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Government services, n.i.e.	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	1.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8
Services not allocated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Income</i>	8.6	-8.9	-2.8	2.7	15.0	9.1	-6.1	-7.8	4.6	2.9
<i>Current transfers</i>	-26.1	1.6	-7.1	7.8	-2.4	0.9	-4.8	0.0	-0.4	-6.0

⁽¹⁾ European countries other than EU and EFTA countries

Key indicators in the worsening of the EU current account

Looking at the major factors that could have led the EU current account to the red, the influence of the domestic demand is noteworthy as it experienced a robust annual growth since 1998. In 2000, the nominal growth rate⁸ reached 6.8%, pushed by the final consumption of households (6.4%) and the gross capital formation (9.2%). Habitually, such an increase in the domestic demand implies a rise in the level of imports.

The share of imports of *goods* and *services* in GDP (average propensity to import) in the EU expanded progressively in the last years, reaching the benchmark of 14.7% in 2000, slightly higher than the 14.6% of USA and significantly above Japan with 9.7%. The analogous indicator for exports also experienced outstanding growth, although it could not catch up with the level of imports to attain 14.2%.

Furthermore, the 8% depreciation of the EU nominal effective exchange rate⁹ during 2000 increased the price of imported products. This phenomenon customarily leads to a contraction of imports. Nevertheless, the EU dependency on raw materials on the one hand, and the specialisation of a number of non-EU countries in certain products (mainly labour-intensive ones) on the other, did not allow this kind of substitution. These circumstances, together with the increase in oil prices in the peak of the economic cycle, marked the deterioration of the EU balance of *goods*.

⁸ Source: Eurostat.

⁹ Source: European Commission. It is calculated using a trade-weighted basket which contains 24 industrial countries. A rise in the index means a strengthening of the currency.

**Main economic indicators related to the current account results
(bn EUR(ECU up to end 1998))**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Current Account Balance (CAB)									
EU	-42.5	9.6	13.2	35.3	44.2	72.2	32.7	-1.5	-65.4
USA	-48.0	-86.1	-125.2	-114.3	-101.8	-123.9	-194.0	-304.4	-482.3
Japan	:	:	:	84.4	51.8	83.4	107.8	100.3	126.4
CAB as % GDP									
EU	-0.7%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.6%	1.0%	0.4%	0.0%	-0.8%
USA	-1.0%	-1.5%	-2.1%	-2.0%	-1.7%	-1.7%	-2.5%	-3.5%	-4.5%
Japan	:	:	:	2.1%	1.4%	2.2%	3.1%	2.4%	2.5%
Degree of openness (1)									
EU	19.1%	20.0%	20.7%	21.3%	22.1%	24.2%	24.3%	24.6%	28.9%
USA	20.2%	20.4%	21.3%	22.7%	23.1%	23.8%	23.1%	23.5%	25.4%
Japan	17.8%	16.5%	16.5%	17.3%	19.5%	21.1%	20.3%	19.0%	20.8%
Cover ratio (2)									
EU	96.4%	104.2%	105.2%	105.9%	107.6%	110.3%	106.1%	101.9%	96.2%
USA	94.2%	89.9%	87.0%	88.2%	89.1%	89.8%	84.8%	78.5%	73.9%
Japan	129.0%	131.5%	127.3%	117.6%	104.8%	111.1%	120.1%	117.5%	115.0%
Imports as a share of GDP									
EU	9.7%	9.8%	10.1%	10.3%	10.6%	11.5%	11.8%	12.2%	14.7%
USA	10.4%	10.8%	11.4%	12.0%	12.2%	12.5%	12.5%	13.2%	14.6%
Japan	7.8%	7.1%	7.3%	7.9%	9.5%	10.0%	9.2%	8.8%	9.7%
Exports as a share of GDP									
EU	9.4%	10.2%	10.6%	10.9%	11.4%	12.7%	12.5%	12.4%	14.2%
USA	9.8%	9.7%	9.9%	10.6%	10.9%	11.3%	10.6%	10.3%	10.8%
Japan	10.1%	9.4%	9.2%	9.3%	10.0%	11.1%	11.1%	10.3%	11.1%

NB: All the data used in these calculations are in current prices

(1) Measured as the sum of imports and exports divided by the GDP.

(2) The cover ratio is the result of exports divided by imports. It is expressed in percentage terms.

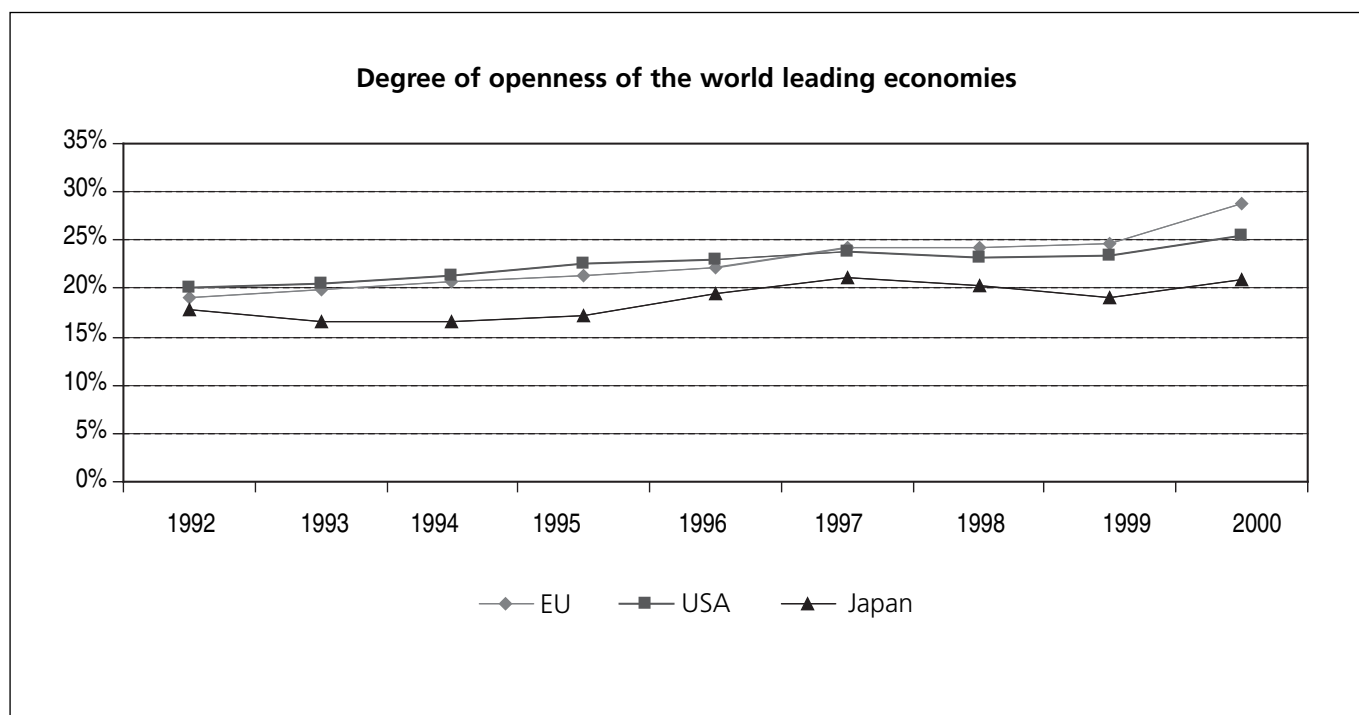
EU more open than USA and Japan

For the fourth year in a row, the EU economy continued to be more open than those of the USA and Japan in 2000; i.e. the share of EU imports and exports of *goods* and *services* in GDP rose to 28.9% against the 25.4% share presented by the USA. The Japanese economy was the least open with a degree of openness equal to 20.8%. In fact, the gap between the EU and its two partners increased further in 2000.

In 2000, both the share of exports and the share of imports of *goods* and *services* in GDP increased more rapidly in the EU than in the USA and Japan. Moreover, the share of imports in GDP grew more significantly than the share of exports in these three economies.

The EU current account deficit equalled 0.8% of EU GDP¹⁰ after showing a record surplus of 1.0% in 1997. The USA presented a current account deficit of 4.5% of GDP in 2000, whereas Japan showed a surplus of 2.5% of its GDP.

¹⁰ Source: Eurostat. National Accounts aggregates in current prices.



The EU world's top exporter again in 2000, the USA catching up

Even if the difference in the volume of exports of *goods* and *services* between the EU and the USA decreased in 2000, the latter could not replace the EU as the world's top exporter. In 2000, the USA exported 29% more *goods* and *services* than in 1999, whereas EU exports increased by 21%. Therefore, total EU exports of *goods* and *services* totalled EUR 1207.2 bn and total USA exports reached EUR 1155.9 bn. On the imports side, the USA was the world's top importer with EUR 1563.5 bn, EUR 308.3 bn more than the EU.

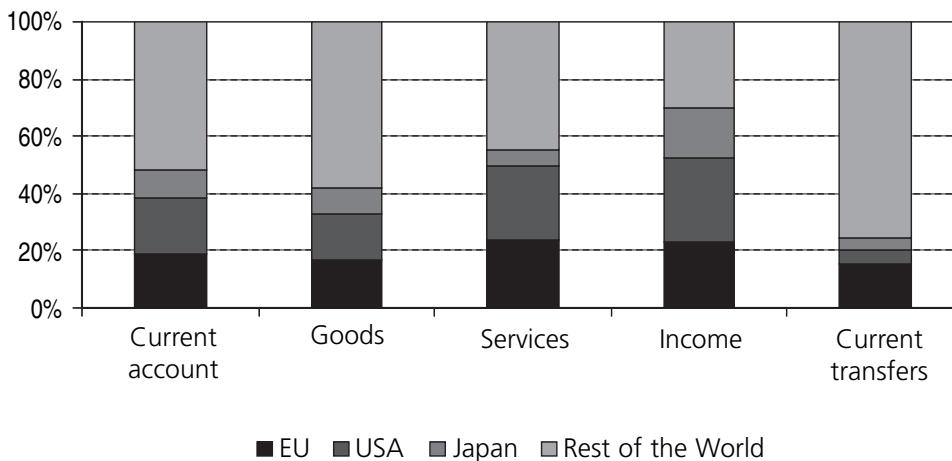
Geographical breakdown of world current account transactions in 2000 (bn EUR)

	EU		USA		Japan		Rest of World		World total (1)	
	Credits	Debits	Credits	Debits	Credits	Debits	Credits	Debits	Credits	Debits
Current account	1538.2	1603.6	1549.8	2032.1	805.1	678.7	4183.0	3968.0	8076.1	8282.4
<i>Goods</i>	909.0	962.6	840.5	1328.1	497.9	371.6	3078.3	2742.4	5325.7	5404.7
<i>Services</i>	298.2	292.6	315.5	235.4	75.0	126.6	550.6	608.4	1239.2	1263.0
<i>Income</i>	297.3	288.7	382.7	398.8	224.2	161.8	389.2	523.2	1293.5	1372.5
<i>Current transfers</i>	33.6	59.7	11.1	69.8	8.0	18.6	164.9	94.0	217.7	242.2

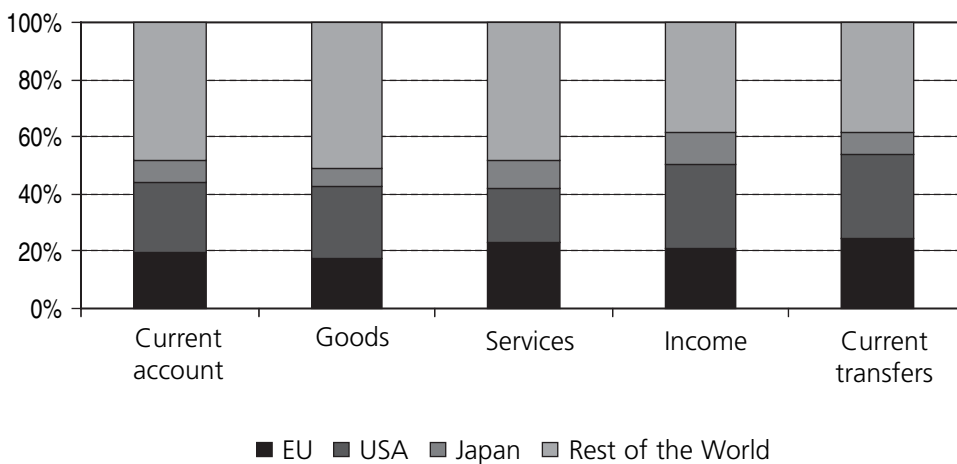
(1) Source: IMF. Intra-EU transactions are excluded.

The USA ranked first in the export of *services* in 2000 with EUR 315.5 bn, which represented 25.5% of the world's total exports of *services*. In second place came the EU with EUR 298.2 bn, equal to 24.1% of the total. The share of Japanese exports was 6.1%.

Breakdown of World's current account credits in 2000

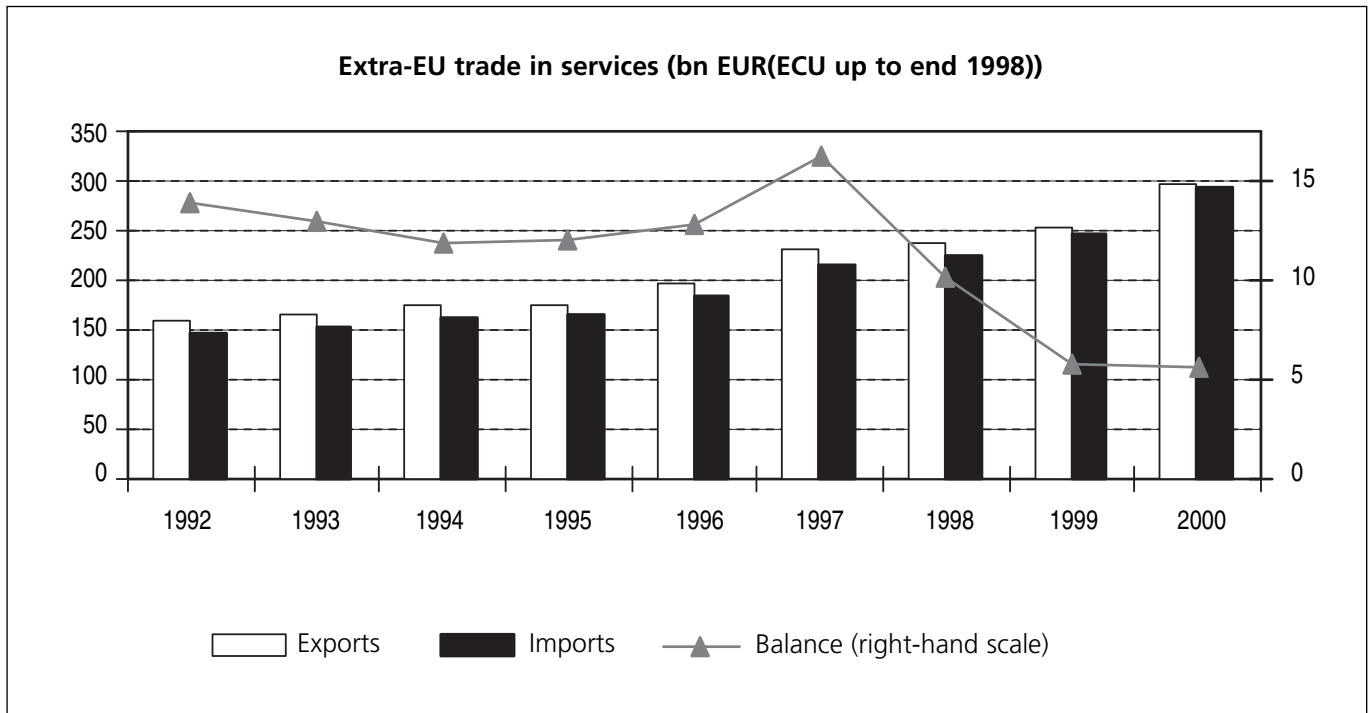


Breakdown of World's current account debits in 2000



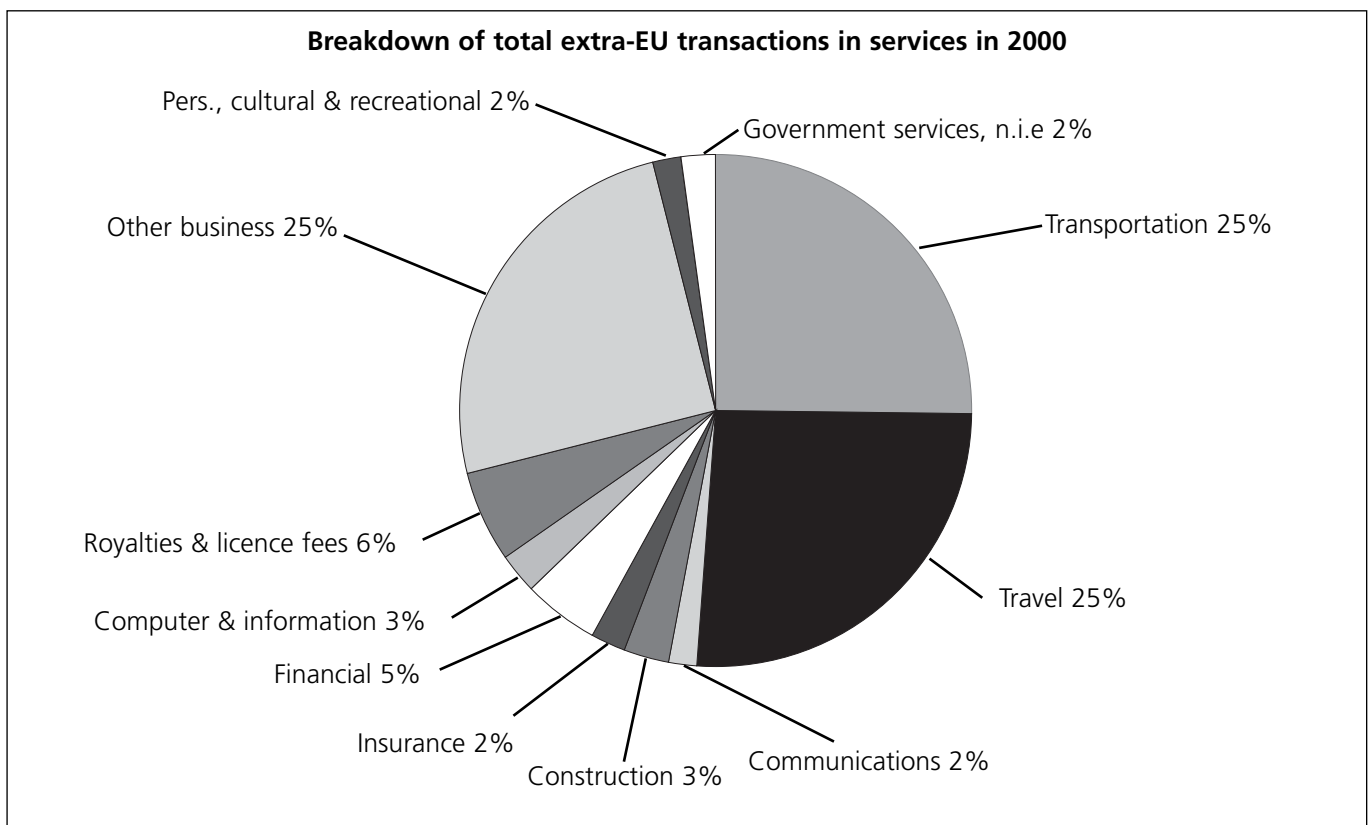
EU trade in services in 2000: almost double 1992 volume

Even though the provision of *services* beyond the boundaries of an economic territory is severely hampered by a considerable number of obstacles, trade in *services* has grown markedly since 1992. EU imports and exports of *services* rose from ECU 304.5 bn in 1992 to EUR 590.8 bn in 2000. Furthermore, the annual growth rate of trade in *services* attained in 2000 was the highest since 1992, with both credits and debits growing by 18%. However, over the same period, debits rose more rapidly than credits, and consequently the surplus diminished from ECU 13.8 bn in 1992 to EUR 5.6 bn in 2000. Since 1997, when the balance of *services* reached a high with ECU 16.2 bn, the surplus contracted uninterruptedly, although the contraction was much more tempered in 2000 (-3% in 2000 against -43% in 1999).



Composition of EU trade in services remained unchanged in 2000

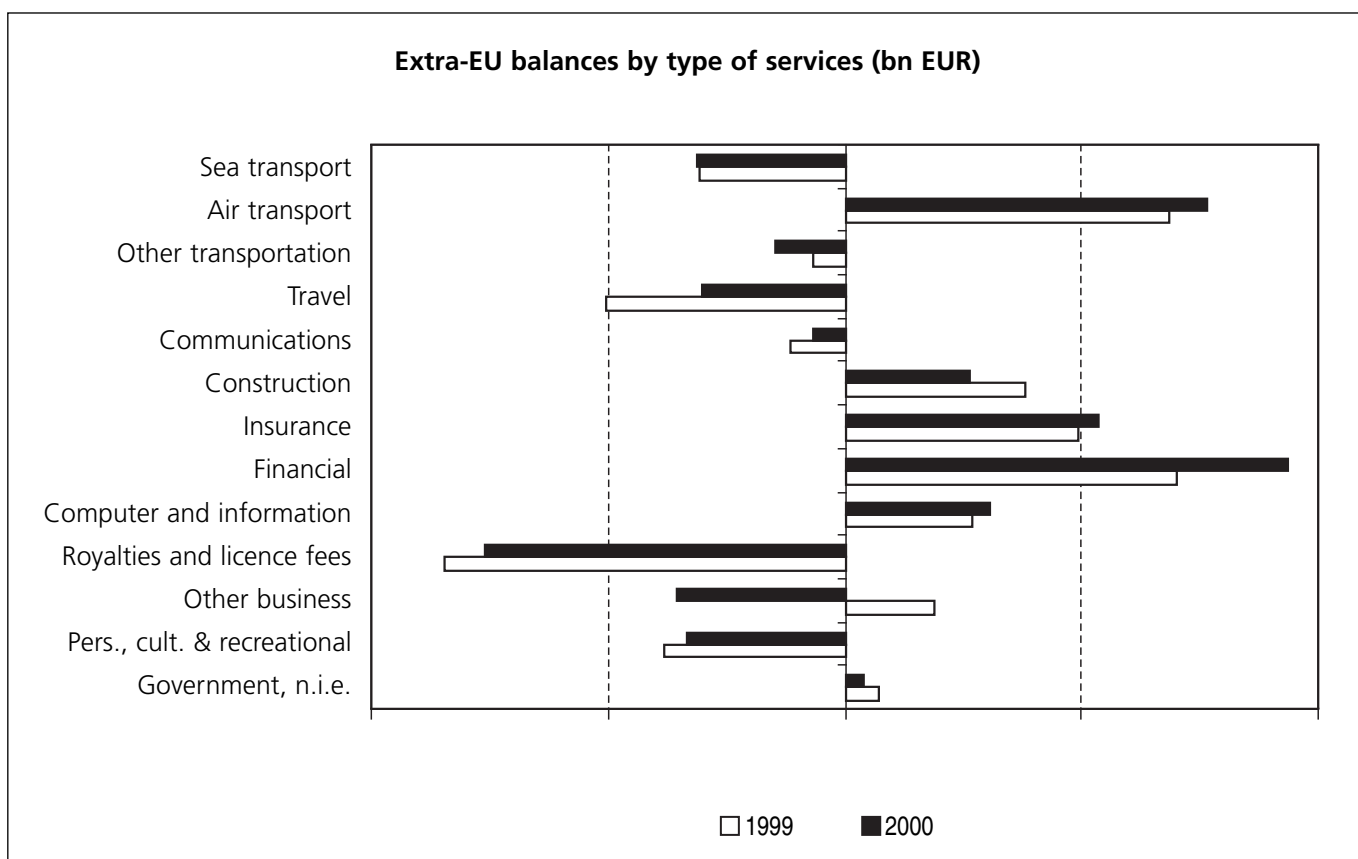
The share of the main categories of services in relation to the total remained practically unchanged in 2000. Three quarters of total transactions in services corresponded to *transportation, travel* and *other business services*. *Royalties and licence fees* represented 6% of total services whilst *financial services* accounted for 5% after boosting by 32% in 2000. *Computer and information services* and *construction services* cornered 3% of EU total transactions in services each. Finally, *insurance services, communications services, personal, cultural and recreational services* and *government services, n.i.e.* presented all a share of 2%.



EU services in 2000: travel deficit contracts by EUR 2.0 bn and transactions in transportation services boost by 23%

Air transport presented a EUR 7.6 bn surplus in 2000, which contrasted with the deficits recorded by *sea transport* and *other transportation*, EUR -3.1 bn and EUR -1.5 bn, respectively. Moreover, exports and imports of *transportation services* increased by 23% and 24%, respectively, together amounting to EUR 149.7 bn, mainly due to the striking rise of *sea transport*, which saw a 35% growth in 2000. Additionally, the deficit in *travel* contracted notably in 2000, totalling EUR -3.0 bn. The volume of *travel* transactions in 2000 was more than double that of 1992.

The customary EU surplus in *insurance services* rose to EUR 5.3 bn in 2000; however, the main contribution to the EUR 5.6 bn surplus in the balance of *services* was from *financial services*, which yielded a EUR 9.3 bn surplus in 2000 (EUR 2.3 bn more than in 1999). Both exports and imports of *financial services* rose by 32% in 2000 in relation to 1999, recording an unprecedented growth rate. Hence, exports amounted to EUR 18.7 bn while imports totalled EUR 9.3 bn. Nevertheless, concerning cumulative growth since 1992, the most stunning raise was recorded in *computer and information services*; these transactions multiplied more than four-fold during this period, passing from ECU 3.7 bn to EUR 15.7 bn. The noteworthy deficit recorded in *royalties and licence fees* (EUR -7.6 bn), together with the EUR -3.6 bn deficit in *other business services*, counterbalanced part of the positive results achieved in other items. Regarding *royalties and licence fees*, the deficit registered by this item has become a structural phenomenon in the EU, predominantly due to the amount of the deficit accrued with the USA, i.e. EUR -10.1 bn in 2000. Nevertheless, the deficit narrowed by EUR 0.9 bn in relation to 1999.



The most exceptional variation in terms of net flows concerned *other business services*, passing from a EUR 1.9 bn surplus in 1999 to a EUR -3.6 bn deficit in 2000. The balances of all its sub-items recorded larger deficits or a less significant surplus than in 1999. Thus, the largest deficit, obtained in *merchandising and other trade related services*, passed from EUR -0.2 bn in 1999 to EUR -3.9 bn in 2000. The deficit in *operational leasing* stood at EUR -0.8 bn in 2000 compared to EUR -0.1 bn in 1999, whereas the surplus in *miscellaneous business, professional and technical services* decreased by EUR 1.0 bn to EUR 1.2 bn.

Euro-zone's external deficit in the balance of services rose to EUR -13.8 bn

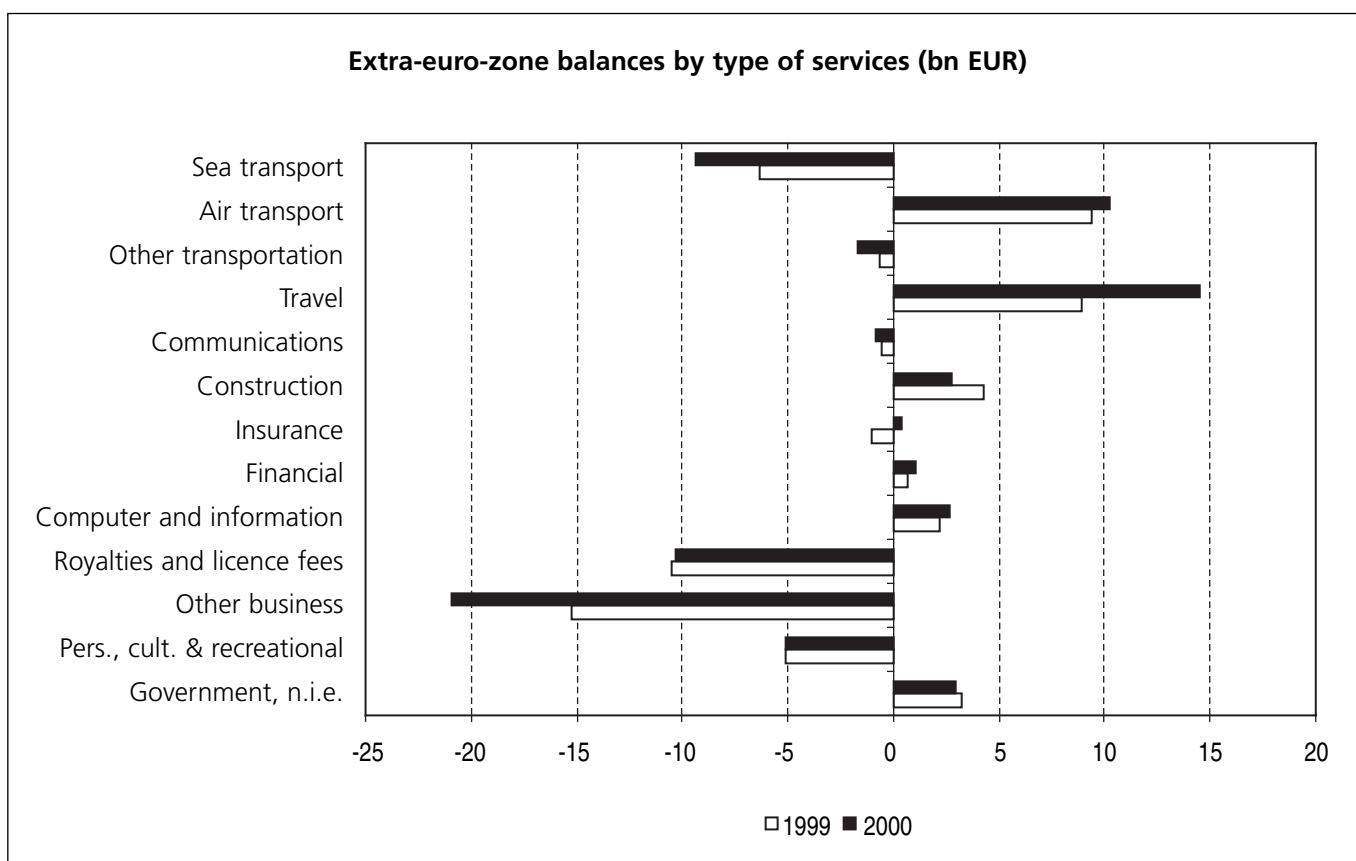
The patterns followed by the euro-zone and the EU concerning the exchange of *services* with the rest of the world have had much in common in recent years, i.e. the balances have visibly tended to worsen. However, in 2000 the EU saw a EUR 5.6 bn surplus in *services* with non-EU countries, while the euro-zone registered an external deficit of EUR -13.8 bn. In fact, the euro-zone's ECU 0.7 bn surplus achieved in 1997 turned into a slight deficit of ECU -0.1 bn in 1998. At this point, the balance fell sharply in 1999 down to EUR -10.9 bn and worsened further in 2000 to EUR -13.8 bn, although the drop slackened off in 2000.

Comparison between extra-EU and extra-euro-zone trade in services in 2000 (bn EUR)

	Exports		Imports		Net	
	EU	EUR-11	EU	EUR-11	EU	EUR-11
Services	298.2	276.5	292.6	290.3	5.6	-13.8
<i>Transportation</i>	76.4	68.3	73.3	69.1	3.0	-0.8
Sea transport	32.8	23.2	35.9	32.6	-3.1	-9.4
Air transport	34.6	33.7	27.0	23.4	7.6	10.3
Other transportation	8.9	11.4	10.4	13.1	-1.5	-1.7
<i>Travel</i>	74.7	79.5	77.7	65.0	-3.0	14.5
<i>Other services</i>	147.2	128.7	141.6	156.1	5.6	-27.4
Communications services	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.6	-0.7	-0.8
Construction services	9.3	10.3	6.6	7.6	2.6	2.7
Insurance services	9.1	4.7	3.7	4.3	5.3	0.4
Financial services	18.7	13.6	9.3	12.6	9.3	1.0
Computer and information serv.	9.4	10.4	6.3	7.7	3.1	2.7
Royalties and licence fees	13.3	8.5	20.9	18.9	-7.6	-10.3
Other business services	71.7	64.5	75.3	85.5	-3.6	-21.0
Pers.,cult. and recreational serv.	3.2	2.7	6.6	7.8	-3.3	-5.1
Government services, n.i.e	6.9	8.1	6.6	5.1	0.4	3.0
<i>Services not allocated</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

The main factors aggravating the euro-zone's deficit in 2000 were, first, the EUR 2.3 bn surplus in *transportation* in 1999 turned into a EUR -0.8 bn deficit in 2000; the EUR 3.0 bn expansion of *sea transport* deficit was among the principal triggers. Second, the decline in the *construction services* surplus to EUR 2.7 bn (EUR 1.6 bn fall). Third, the adverse evolution of the balance of *other business services*, which plunged to EUR -21.0 bn. This deficit reflected the performance of the balances of *merchandising and other trade-related services* (EUR -6.0 bn deficit) and *miscellaneous business, professional and technical services* (EUR -14.6 bn deficit) in 2000. In opposition to this, the *travel* surplus increased notably in 2000 up to EUR 14.5 bn, EUR 5.6 bn higher than in 1999. Moreover, the EUR -1.0 bn deficit in *insurance services* in 1999 turned into a EUR 0.4 bn surplus in 2000.

Exports and imports of *services* both grew by 16% during 2000 reaching EUR 276.5 bn and EUR 290.3 bn, respectively. Exports and imports of *transportation services* increased more than the average of total *services* (18% against 16%), adding up to EUR 137.4 bn. On the other hand, *travel* transactions grew slightly below this average (15%), to give EUR 144.5 bn. Transactions in *financial services* increased by 29% up to EUR 26.2 bn, and *communications services* by 24% to EUR 12.4 bn.



Euro-zone partners in trade in services

The four EU Member States not in the euro-zone¹¹ in 2000 (Denmark, Greece, Sweden and the United Kingdom) accounted for nearly one third of total extra-euro-zone exports of *services*. Similarly, 27% of the total extra-euro-zone imports of *services* came from these four countries, the United Kingdom being the main exporter.

The USA was the largest recipient of the euro-zone's *services* outside the EU in 2000; exports to the USA amounted to EUR 71.2 bn (25% more than in 1999). At the same time, it was the leader in the provision of *services* to the euro-zone; imports of *services* from the USA went up to EUR 82.4 bn (17% more than in 1999). Thus, the deficit narrowed to EUR -11.2 bn. However, it must be highlighted that there was a gap of EUR 13.2 bn between the euro-zone's balance with the USA and the EU's, since the latter achieved a EUR 2.0 bn surplus with the USA. This was chiefly due to the considerable bilateral surplus attained by the United Kingdom, EUR 10.5 bn.

¹¹ Greece became a member of the euro-zone on 01/01/2001.

Geographical breakdown of the extra-euro-zone trade in services (bn EUR)

	Exports			Imports			Net		
	1999	2000	Var.(%)	1999	2000	Var.(%)	1999	2000	Diff.
Extra-EUR-11	238.3	276.5	16%	249.2	290.3	16%	-10.9	-13.8	-2.9
EU without EUR-11 (1)	73.4	86.8	18%	67.5	77.4	15%	5.9	9.4	3.5
EFTA (2)	27.5	28.1	2%	26.8	28.9	8%	0.7	-0.8	-1.5
Other European Countries (3)	17.1	18.9	11%	20.5	25.4	24%	-3.4	-6.5	-3.1
Africa	11.1	12.2	10%	13.2	15.4	17%	-2.1	-3.2	-1.1
America excluding USA	13.9	17.2	24%	15.7	17.9	14%	-1.8	-0.7	1.1
USA	56.8	71.2	25%	70.6	82.4	17%	-13.8	-11.2	2.6
Asia excluding Japan	19.6	20.6	5%	23.2	28.2	22%	-3.6	-7.6	-4.0
Japan	10.2	12.1	20%	5.9	7.0	18%	4.3	5.1	0.8
Oceania and Polar Regions	2.3	2.6	11%	2.3	2.7	15%	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Other	6.4	6.8	6%	3.5	5.0	43%	2.9	1.8	-1.1

(1) EU Member States not in the euro-zone: Denmark, Greece, Sweden and the United Kingdom

(2) European Free Trade Association. It includes Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland

(3) European countries other than EU and EFTA countries

Which table contains the information that you want?

Figures for all the different current international transactions with the main partners

From tables 2.1.1. and 2.1.2., a user can obtain information

- ☛ on **exports, imports** and **net** flows, expressed in million of **EUR**;
- ☛ for the year **2000**;
- ☛ of the **EU-15** (table 2.1.1) and the **EUR-11** (table 2.1.2);
- ☛ in relation to **World** (including intra zone flows), **rest of the world** (extra-EU-15/extra-EUR-11), **Canada, USA** and **Japan**;
- ☛ for the **main current account items of the Balance of Payments** and **47 items of internationally tradable services**.

For example:

From table 2.1.1., in **2000**, the **EU-15** has **exported EUR 5571 million** towards, and **imported EUR 6260 million** of **communications services** from the **rest of the world** (extra-EU-15).

A more precise geographical detail of the main current international transactions

Each table of this set refers to one item of the current account.

Tables 2.2.1. to 2.2.23. report information

- ☛ on **exports, imports** and **net flows**, expressed in million of **EUR**;
- ☛ for the year **2000**;
- ☛ of **23 items of the current account** (goods, services, transportation, travel, communications services, income...);
- ☛ of the **EU-15**, the **EUR-11**, **Norway**, **USA** and **Japan** (in columns);
- ☛ in relation to **50 partner countries and zones**.

For example:

- From table 2.2.2., in **2000** the **exports** of **services** towards **Africa** were of **EUR 17797 million** for **EU-15** when they were of **EUR 12244 million** for **EUR-11**, **EUR 1162 million** for **Japan** and **EUR 108 million** for **Norway**.
- From table 2.2.13., in **2000** the **EU-15** imported **computer and information services** from **the USA** for **EUR 4071 million** and from **Asia** for **EUR 703 million**.

Historical series since 1990

Each table of this set reports data of the European Union trade with one partner.

From tables 2.3.1. to 2.3.6., a user can find information

- ☛ on **exports, imports** and **net** flows, expressed in million of **EUR** (million of **ECU** to end 1998);
- ☛ of the **EU** (**EU-12** between 1990 and 1991; **EU-15** from 1992 onwards);
- ☛ in relation to partners **World, intra-EU, extra-EU, Canada, USA** and **Japan**;
- ☛ for the years **1990 to 2000**;
- ☛ for the **main current account items of the Balance of Payments** and **47 items of internationally tradable services**.

For example:

- From table 2.3.3., in **construction services** the **EU** has been in surplus with the **rest of the world** from **1990 (ECU 2286 million)** to **2000 (EUR 2646 million)**.
- We can also see from table 2.3.6. that **services** exports from the **EU** to **Japan** doubled between **1990 (ECU 9215 million)** and **2000 (EUR 18451 million)**.



STATISTICAL TABLES

2.1.1. Complete EU-15 item breakdown with World, extra-EU-15, Canada, USA, Japan as partners

Year: 2000

Reporter: EU-15

(Mio EUR)

	World			extra-EU-15			Canada			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
GOODS*	2 446 722	2 398 871	47 851	909 026	962 567	-53 541	19 899	17 718	2 181	228 445	189 948	38 498	44 190	83 366	-39 176
SERVICES	666 380	657 592	8 788	298 196	292 590	5 606	7 427	6 833	594	120 599	118 555	2 044	18 451	10 218	8 234
Transportation	155 956	157 063	-1 107	76 381	73 332	3 049	1 930	1 555	375	30 133	22 291	7 842	5 888	3 565	2 323
Sea transport	63 614	67 880	-4 266	32 794	35 902	-3 107	454	538	-84	16 405	12 242	4 163	1 467	2 070	-603
Passenger transport on sea	2 188	1 341	847	901	318	583	17	0	17	261	18	243	33	2	31
Freight transport on sea	49 499	44 496	5 003	26 233	23 332	2 901	355	302	53	14 482	6 794	7 689	1 134	1 620	-486
Supp., aux. and other services	11 926	22 045	-10 119	5 660	12 251	-6 591	82	234	-152	1 661	5 430	-3 769	297	446	-149
Air transport	60 670	52 910	7 760	34 646	27 017	7 629	1 280	890	390	11 513	8 193	3 320	4 158	1 193	2 964
Passenger transport by air	39 230	28 794	10 435	22 974	13 404	9 569	989	491	498	7 966	3 204	4 762	2 962	389	2 573
Freight transport by air	7 314	6 987	327	4 823	3 693	1 130	120	114	6	1 712	1 507	205	703	232	471
Supp., aux. and other services	14 127	17 128	-3 001	6 850	9 918	-3 069	171	291	-119	1 836	3 480	-1 644	491	572	-80
Other transportation	31 674	36 274	-4 600	8 938	10 415	-1 477	193	125	67	2 215	1 856	359	263	301	-39
Rail transport	4 519	4 790	-271	1 614	1 118	496	41	29	12	314	156	158	27	35	-7
Road transport	23 581	25 642	-2 060	5 607	6 409	-801	73	68	5	1 127	778	349	139	121	17
Inland waterway transport	627	702	-75	105	128	-23	2	3	-1	24	22	1	2	2	0
Pipeline transport	972	1 162	-190	311	534	-223	1	5	-4	28	37	-8	2	6	-3
Travel	194 931	193 182	1 749	74 658	77 694	-3 036	2 209	2 423	-214	27 444	26 062	1 382	5 150	1 106	4 044
Other services	315 491	307 346	8 145	147 156	141 562	5 594	3 290	2 858	432	63 022	70 204	-7 182	7 415	5 545	1 870
Communications services	14 270	15 976	-1 706	5 571	6 260	-689	143	235	-93	2 427	2 205	223	69	137	-68
Postal and courier services	2 097	2 530	-433	665	750	-85	18	32	-14	348	203	145	12	28	-16
Telecommunication services	12 172	13 447	-1 275	4 908	5 510	-602	124	202	-79	2 078	2 001	77	57	107	-50
Construction services	16 225	12 791	3 434	9 268	6 621	2 646	77	65	12	2 071	1 407	664	121	109	12
Construction abroad	14 895	9 521	5 374	8 888	5 642	3 246	74	53	21	1 932	1 118	814	115	92	24
Constr. in the compiling economy	1 329	3 270	-1 941	380	978	-599	3	11	-7	138	288	-150	5	17	-12
Insurance services	17 032	10 437	6 594	9 095	3 747	5 347	733	79	653	3 650	1 131	2 519	391	191	200
Financial services	42 970	23 008	19 962	18 692	9 349	9 343	423	99	323	7 982	4 544	3 437	1 953	793	1 161
Computer and information services	22 605	15 560	7 045	9 370	6 302	3 068	326	105	221	3 767	4 071	-304	343	178	164
Computer services	19 200	12 881	6 320	7 184	5 473	1 711	208	88	120	3 171	3 580	-409	293	160	133
Information services	3 405	2 680	725	2 186	828	1 357	118	16	102	598	490	108	50	19	31
Royalties and licence fees	21 948	33 781	-11 833	13 269	20 865	-7 595	311	250	61	6 699	16 752	-10 053	1 135	931	204
Other business services	161 421	168 525	-7 104	71 696	75 262	-3 566	1 149	1 787	-637	31 625	33 767	-2 142	3 145	3 048	97
Merch. & other trade-related serv.	36 135	34 619	1 516	12 926	16 842	-3 916	173	286	-113	7 123	6 016	1 107	614	630	-16
Merchandising	15 534	0	15 534	4 938	0	4 938	60	0	60	4 018	0	4 018	145	0	145
Other trade-related services	20 599	34 619	-14 020	7 988	16 842	-8 855	112	286	-175	3 105	6 016	-2 911	470	630	-160
Operational leasing	4 933	6 992	-2 059	2 127	2 977	-849	34	40	-6	693	1 555	-862	67	166	-99
Misc. business, pro. & tech. serv.	120 354	126 914	-6 560	56 643	55 445	1 198	941	1 461	-520	23 810	26 197	-2 387	2 464	2 251	212
Legal, acc, man. cons. & pub. rel	20 032	24 184	-4 152	9 280	10 844	-1 564	195	263	-68	4 214	5 548	-1 334	452	308	143
Adv., market research & polling	10 768	14 256	-3 487	4 172	6 035	-1 863	43	130	-87	1 954	2 520	-565	176	242	-66
Research and development	15 262	14 712	551	7 498	5 741	1 758	109	132	-23	4 670	3 241	1 429	353	207	147
Architectural, engin. & other tech	20 655	19 112	1 543	10 800	8 969	1 831	209	417	-208	3 623	4 002	-379	684	345	339
Agric., mining & on-site process.	985	1 317	-333	403	579	-176	9	16	-7	100	231	-131	8	8	0
Other	34 440	31 488	2 952	17 148	13 240	3 908	193	368	-175	5 656	5 807	-151	488	751	-263
Serv. between affiliated ent., nie	18 216	21 850	-3 634	7 343	10 037	-2 694	183	134	48	3 593	4 848	-1 256	301	388	-87
Pers., cultural & recreational serv.	7 540	13 506	-5 966	3 249	6 584	-3 335	46	115	-68	1 602	4 245	-2 643	186	54	131
Audio-visual and related serv.	4 414	9 161	-4 747	1 934	4 933	-2 999	28	83	-55	1 052	3 597	-2 545	131	34	98
Other pers., cult. & recr. Serv.	3 127	4 345	-1 217	1 316	1 650	-335	17	32	-15	550	648	-98	53	21	32
Government services, n i e	11 480	13 764	-2 284	6 946	6 570	376	83	124	-42	3 197	2 081	1 116	73	105	-32
Services not allocated	2	1	1	0	1	-1	-1	-3	2	1	-1	2	-2	1	-3
INCOME	696 538	715 238	-18 700	297 290	288 692	8 599	8 115	4 873	3 242	121 259	112 149	9 110	19 023	26 868	-7 844
Compensation of employees	24 028	19 301	4 727	10 512	6 186	4 326	90	103	-13	2 613	1 929	684	106	114	-9
Investment income	672 511	695 937	-23 426	286 778	282 504	4 274	8 024	4 770	3 254	118 645	110 220	8 426	18 919	26 755	-7 837
CURRENT TRANSFERS	218 662	256 105	-37 443	33 643	59 739	-26 096	1 042	1 310	-268	13 539	12 648	891	858	870	-12
CURRENT ACCOUNT	4 028 302	4 027 808	494 1 538 157	1 603 587	-65 431	36 482	30 732	5 750 483 842	433 299	50 543	82 523	121 322	-38 799		

* Concerning the implementation of the principle of consignment in the allocation of intra-EU imports of goods, see methodological note page 7

2.1.2. Complete EUR-11 item breakdown with extra-EUR-11, Canada, USA, Japan as partners

Year: 2000

Reporter: EUR-11

	extra-EUR-11			Canada			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
GOODS	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
SERVICES	276 517	290 289	-13 772	4 500	4 398	103	71 166	82 358	-11 192	12 147	6 990	5 157
Transportation	68 299	69 149	-849	1 383	1 025	359	14 620	12 291	2 329	4 860	2 653	2 207
Sea transport	23 227	32 636	-9 409	285	333	-48	4 804	5 461	-656	995	1 478	-483
Passenger transport on sea	728	517	211	1	0	1	27	5	22	1	2	-1
Freight transport on sea	16 457	24 226	-7 769	228	189	39	3 957	3 770	186	752	1 262	-509
Supp., aux. and other services	6 042	7 891	-1 849	56	143	-86	820	1 686	-866	243	214	29
Air transport	33 666	23 382	10 284	937	572	366	7 911	5 128	2 782	3 648	887	2 761
Passenger transport by air	21 801	13 120	8 681	729	312	417	5 321	2 174	3 147	2 586	312	2 274
Freight transport by air	4 866	3 633	1 233	99	90	9	1 464	1 327	137	668	219	449
Supp., aux. and other services	7 000	6 628	373	110	176	-66	1 126	1 627	-500	393	356	37
Other transportation	11 402	13 132	-1 729	158	118	41	1 904	1 702	202	215	287	-72
Rail transport	1 703	1 495	208	18	28	-10	257	154	103	13	35	-22
Road transport	7 957	8 362	-404	68	66	2	1 010	715	295	127	117	11
Inland waterway transport	143	155	-12	2	3	-1	24	22	1	2	2	0
Pipeline transport	247	591	-345	1	5	-4	28	36	-8	2	6	-3
Travel	79 497	65 015	14 483	1 322	1 435	-113	17 477	14 805	2 672	3 826	620	3 205
Other services	128 722	156 127	-27 405	1 796	1 941	-145	39 068	55 263	-16 195	3 464	3 716	-252
Communications services	5 787	6 627	-840	75	132	-57	1 868	1 562	306	49	106	-56
Postal and courier services	855	946	-91	9	16	-7	276	145	131	12	15	-3
Telecommunication services	4 929	5 683	-754	65	115	-50	1 593	1 418	174	39	90	-51
Construction services	10 339	7 618	2 721	56	57	-1	1 932	1 324	608	107	105	2
Construction abroad	9 988	6 449	3 539	56	48	8	1 832	1 066	767	104	89	15
Constr. in the compiling economy	352	1 170	-817	0	8	-8	98	257	-159	2	16	-14
Insurance services	4 745	4 321	424	333	57	276	341	840	-499	155	140	15
Financial services	13 608	12 601	1 008	290	77	213	3 572	3 351	221	452	487	-34
Computer and information services	10 369	7 683	2 686	297	77	219	2 817	3 333	-517	249	168	81
Computer services	8 308	6 731	1 576	182	67	115	2 317	2 996	-679	244	152	92
Information services	2 062	951	1 111	114	9	105	500	337	163	5	17	-12
Royalties and licence fees	8 519	18 867	-10 348	135	168	-34	3 654	12 467	-8 812	618	539	79
Other business services	64 485	85 450	-20 965	505	1 199	-694	21 268	27 671	-6 403	1 663	2 045	-382
Merch. & other trade-related serv.	14 320	20 339	-6 019	113	268	-154	6 291	5 746	545	353	585	-232
Merchandising	5 706	0	5 706	48	0	48	3 765	0	3 765	82	0	82
Other trade-related services	8 614	20 339	-11 726	65	268	-202	2 525	5 746	-3 221	271	585	-314
Operational leasing	2 596	2 974	-378	33	22	12	612	1 442	-830	66	165	-99
Misc. business, pro. & tech. serv.	47 568	62 135	-14 567	357	911	-554	14 367	20 484	-6 116	1 244	1 294	-50
Legal, acc, man. cons. & pub. rel	8 073	14 165	-6 092	55	200	-145	2 372	4 720	-2 348	248	271	-23
Adv., market research & polling	4 289	7 428	-3 139	18	78	-61	1 272	1 998	-726	131	196	-64
Research and development	6 761	5 795	966	30	82	-51	2 767	2 429	338	142	164	-21
Architectural, engin. & other tech	7 362	8 872	-1 510	50	171	-120	2 066	2 790	-724	175	130	45
Agric., mining & on-site process.	376	613	-237	4	14	-10	80	197	-117	6	7	-1
Other	12 362	12 993	-631	84	266	-182	2 932	4 178	-1 245	282	177	105
Serv. between affiliated ent., nie	8 346	12 274	-3 928	116	101	15	2 878	4 173	-1 295	258	347	-89
Pers., cultural & recreational serv.	2 749	7 815	-5 066	37	104	-67	917	3 723	-2 806	109	42	67
Audio-visual and related serv.	1 493	5 792	-4 299	24	76	-52	600	3 185	-2 584	71	22	49
Other pers., cult. & recr. Serv.	1 254	2 022	-769	12	29	-17	317	539	-222	37	21	16
Government services, n i e	8 125	5 145	2 980	67	69	-2	2 698	991	1 707	61	84	-24
Services not allocated	-2	-1	-1	-1	-3	2	1	-1	2	-2	1	-3
INCOME	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Compensation of employees	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Investment income	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
CURRENT TRANSFERS	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
CURRENT ACCOUNT	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

2.2.1. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Goods⁽¹⁾

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	2 446 722	2 398 871	47 851	:	:	:	65 268	37 434	27 835	840 459	1 328 092	-487 633	497 872	371 574	126 298
INTRA-EU-15⁽²⁾	1 517 874	1 421 084	96 790	:	:	:	49 298	22 673	26 625	177 066	238 569	-61 504	81 451	45 619	35 832
EXTRA-EU-15	909 026	962 567	-53 541	:	:	:	15 970	14 760	1 210	663 393	1 089 522	-426 129	416 421	325 955	90 466
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	95 512	103 294	-7 781	:	:	:	453	496	-43	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	68 762	57 378	11 384	:	:	:	220	397	-177	:	:	:	1 975	3 159	-1 183
Norway	24 107	43 600	-19 493	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	185 201	163 812	21 390	:	:	:	1 216	3 391	-2 175	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	23 597	21 197	2 399	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	22 941	20 387	2 554	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	33 637	22 352	11 285	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	20 052	42 512	-22 461	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	583	4 606	-4 023
Turkey	29 325	16 579	12 746	:	:	:	201	122	79	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	63 722	78 977	-15 255	:	:	:	372	425	-52	:	:	:	4 403	4 841	-438
North African countries	31 110	42 683	-11 573	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	7 741	5 515	2 226	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	32 611	36 294	-3 683	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	310 266	259 962	50 304	:	:	:	9 549	5 007	4 542	379 438	481 440	-102 002	178 610	88 186	90 424
Canada	19 899	17 718	2 181	:	:	:	3 789	990	2 798	194 377	253 464	-59 088	7 927	8 779	-852
USA	228 445	189 948	38 498	:	:	:	5 065	2 855	2 210	:	:	:	148 058	68 084	79 974
Central American countries	26 030	15 078	10 952	:	:	:	408	524	-116	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	13 334	6 386	6 947	:	:	:	:	:	:	120 741	148 395	-27 654	5 504	2 306	3 198
South American countries	35 886	37 216	-1 330	:	:	:	287	638	-350	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	6 230	4 869	1 361	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	16 177	15 834	342	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 662	2 996	-334
Asia	234 174	344 385	-110 211	:	:	:	3 064	4 799	-1 735	:	:	:	214 807	205 036	9 771
Near & Middle East count.	57 627	47 716	9 911	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11 065	50 505	-39 440
Other Near & Mid. East c.	6 856	4 984	1 872	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	176 547	296 669	-120 123	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	203 742	154 531	49 211
China	25 260	60 279	-35 019	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	31 746	55 261	-23 516
India	12 742	11 915	827	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 613	2 618	-5
Japan	44 190	83 366	-39 176	:	:	:	1 095	1 610	-514	69 335	158 901	-89 567	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	17 919	10 755	7 165	:	:	:	209	173	36	:	:	:	10 835	17 780	-6 945
Australia	15 294	7 842	7 453	:	:	:	91	74	17	13 316	6 966	6 350	9 060	14 806	-5 746
New Zealand	2 081	2 268	-186	:	:	:	12	13	0	:	:	:	1 297	2 174	-878
International organisations	382	185	197	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	0	1	0	0	0
OECD countries	2 060 311	1 934 569	125 742	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	291 289	166 403	124 886
Central & Eastern Europe c.	123 167	97 825	25 342	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	261 676	214 052	47 624	:	:	:	:	:	:	315 118	401 859	-86 742	161 488	79 169	82 319
ACP countries	30 118	35 323	-5 204	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	54 520	89 110	-34 590	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	105 692	86 061	19 632	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	21 450	27 078	-5 627	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	13 684	7 062	6 623	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	64 347	79 242	-14 895	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	118 371	44 145	74 226
NICS2A	17 476	35 436	-17 960	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	38 554	30 634	7 921
NICS2LA	39 387	31 635	7 752	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	37 954	64 782	-26 828	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	69 811	58 342	11 468
CIS countries	27 710	51 360	-23 649	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	23 530	21 298	2 231	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Concerning the implementation of the principle of consignment in the allocation of intra-EU imports of goods, see table page 7⁽²⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.2. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	666 380	657 592	8 788	:	:	:	16 417	15 891	526	315 479	235 400	80 079	75 016	126 623	-51 607
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	361 961	361 101	860	:	:	:	8 817	11 076	-2 259	99 806	88 880	10 926	12 573	23 373	-10 800
EXTRA-EU-15	298 196	292 590	5 606	:	:	:	7 600	4 816	2 785	215 673	146 520	69 154	62 443	103 250	-40 807
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	276 517	290 289	-13 772	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	41 016	37 476	3 540	28 061	28 939	-878	462	469	-8	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	32 972	28 939	4 033	26 335	24 836	1 498	441	443	-2	:	:	:	1 032	1 649	-616
Norway	7 159	7 439	-280	1 128	3 336	-2 208	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	25 597	33 713	-8 116	18 905	25 369	-6 464	177	485	-307	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	2 377	2 843	-466	2 003	2 494	-491	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	2 400	2 776	-377	2 011	2 480	-469	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	3 902	4 166	-264	3 119	3 366	-247	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	3 730	4 302	-572	2 871	3 690	-819	:	:	:	:	:	:	111	381	-270
Turkey	3 122	4 865	-1 743	2 354	3 797	-1 443	4	213	-209	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	17 797	19 081	-1 284	12 244	15 424	-3 180	108	186	-78	:	:	:	1 162	3 468	-2 306
North African countries	6 579	9 832	-3 253	5 538	8 702	-3 164	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	1 177	2 114	-936	1 057	1 878	-821	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	11 218	9 250	1 968	6 706	6 722	-17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	145 469	142 663	2 806	88 386	100 284	-11 899	5 473	2 215	3 258	84 568	59 413	25 155	31 537	52 931	-21 394
Canada	7 427	6 833	594	4 500	4 398	103	454	71	383	25 171	17 995	7 176	1 648	2 242	-594
USA	120 599	118 555	2 044	71 166	82 358	-11 192	4 697	1 978	2 719	:	:	:	25 381	41 496	-16 115
Central American countries	8 343	9 221	-878	5 475	7 245	-1 769	201	137	63	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	2 467	2 050	417	1 913	1 628	285	:	:	:	15 070	12 134	2 935	604	697	-92
South American countries	9 101	8 057	1 045	7 246	6 287	959	120	28	92	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	1 767	1 245	522	1 505	1 043	462	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	3 521	3 562	-40	2 706	2 763	-58	:	:	:	:	:	:	575	525	50
Asia	57 468	50 118	7 350	32 705	35 219	-2 514	955	1 400	-445	:	:	:	25 889	36 895	-11 006
Near & Middle East count.	13 569	10 061	3 508	5 845	7 109	-1 265	:	:	:	:	:	:	28	2 372	-2 344
Other Near & Mid. East c.	1 578	1 620	-42	1 121	1 205	-84	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	43 898	40 057	3 841	26 861	28 109	-1 248	:	:	:	:	:	:	25 861	34 522	-8 661
China	2 871	3 710	-839	1 976	2 902	-926	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 552	4 538	-1 985
India	2 424	2 396	28	1 472	1 372	101	:	:	:	:	:	:	360	458	-99
Japan	18 451	10 218	8 234	12 147	6 990	5 157	362	473	-110	37 473	20 289	17 184	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	6 090	5 357	732	2 574	2 680	-105	374	67	307	:	:	:	1 784	5 944	-4 160
Australia	4 989	4 416	574	2 135	2 212	-78	156	29	127	6 147	3 666	2 481	1 363	3 221	-1 858
New Zealand	882	720	162	359	296	63	30	5	26	:	:	:	233	540	-307
International organisations	3 863	2 506	1 357	3 544	2 268	1 275	:	:	:	6 660	3 109	3 551	26	42	-16
OECD countries	572 081	557 800	14 281	411 463	413 320	-1 857	:	:	:	:	:	:	47 070	81 361	-34 291
Central & Eastern Europe c.	14 478	16 548	-2 070	11 879	14 131	-2 252	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	130 492	127 434	3 058	77 577	88 380	-10 803	:	:	:	40 241	30 129	10 112	27 633	44 434	-16 801
ACP countries	11 009	10 360	649	6 756	7 454	-697	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	18 353	12 271	6 082	7 584	8 203	-618	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	18 373	24 950	-6 577	14 001	20 389	-6 387	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	4 452	6 165	-1 713	3 843	5 480	-1 636	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	3 336	4 567	-1 232	2 462	3 665	-1 204	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	12 764	13 378	-615	7 468	10 222	-2 754	:	:	:	:	:	:	16 575	21 086	-4 511
NICS2A	3 336	4 451	-1 114	1 919	2 919	-1 000	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 294	5 445	-1 151
NICS2LA	8 667	7 454	1 213	6 876	5 948	927	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	8 873	10 520	-1 647	4 990	7 440	-2 450	:	:	:	:	:	:	10 608	13 350	-2 742
CIS countries	4 760	6 287	-1 527	3 628	5 517	-1 889	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	5 477	5 089	388	4 369	4 062	307	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.3. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Transportation

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	155 956	157 063	-1 107	:	:	:	10 347	5 989	4 357	55 259	70 784	-15 525	27 741	38 034	-10 293
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	76 761	82 941	-6 180	:	:	:	4 681	3 425	1 255	15 957	25 064	-9 107	5 798	6 528	-730
EXTRA-EU-15	76 381	73 332	3 049	:	:	:	5 666	2 564	3 102	39 302	45 720	-6 418	21 942	31 505	-9 563
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	68 299	69 149	-849	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	8 821	8 171	649	6 225	6 486	-261	337	277	60	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	5 896	5 328	568	4 830	4 582	247	320	268	52	476	1 323	-847	181	433	-252
Norway	2 787	2 654	133	1 285	1 763	-478	:	:	:	233	446	-213	:	:	:
Other European countries	5 637	9 857	-4 220	4 507	7 332	-2 825	56	222	-166	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	477	476	0	431	428	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	567	453	114	508	368	140	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	717	1 487	-769	561	1 221	-660	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	603	1 911	-1 308	500	1 734	-1 234	:	:	:	:	:	:	50	216	-166
Turkey	764	1 014	-250	623	822	-200	1	25	-24	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	4 712	6 441	-1 729	3 242	5 218	-1 976	76	140	-64	728	760	-33	537	3 062	-2 525
North African countries	1 646	3 351	-1 705	1 229	2 971	-1 741	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	413	689	-277	365	595	-230	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	3 065	3 090	-25	2 012	2 247	-235	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	36 626	28 688	7 938	19 487	16 826	2 661	4 112	724	3 388	15 001	11 588	3 413	9 265	14 633	-5 368
Canada	1 930	1 555	375	1 383	1 025	359	376	23	353	4 790	4 778	12	339	718	-379
USA	30 133	22 291	7 842	14 620	12 291	2 329	3 501	620	2 881	:	:	:	6 598	6 684	-86
Central American countries	1 908	2 002	-94	1 389	1 807	-417	127	75	51	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	551	329	222	485	302	183	:	:	:	1 874	2 485	-611	121	61	59
South American countries	2 656	2 844	-188	2 096	1 708	388	108	6	102	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	516	385	132	391	268	123	:	:	:	884	183	701	:	:	:
Brazil	871	1 394	-523	713	829	-116	:	:	:	1 516	538	978	222	250	-28
Asia	17 478	17 337	141	12 902	12 715	187	713	1 212	-498	:	:	:	10 638	10 942	-305
Near & Middle East count.	3 014	2 410	603	1 988	1 819	169	:	:	:	:	:	:	439	574	-135
Other Near & Mid. East c.	452	428	24	292	310	-18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	14 464	14 924	-459	10 913	10 893	21	:	:	:	:	:	:	10 199	10 368	-170
China	902	1 191	-289	745	971	-227	:	:	:	1 032	1 271	-240	1 111	1 122	-11
India	996	619	377	657	368	288	:	:	:	233	208	25	97	83	13
Japan	5 888	3 565	2 323	4 860	2 653	2 207	304	432	-128	7 898	7 241	656	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	1 893	1 084	809	943	485	459	339	18	320	:	:	:	886	1 369	-484
Australia	1 510	857	653	744	363	382	142	9	133	935	936	-1	720	956	-236
New Zealand	339	166	172	186	83	103	28	0	27	328	470	-142	134	200	-66
International organisations	1 230	611	619	1 161	574	587	:	:	:	603	1 648	-1 045	:	:	:
OECD countries	129 517	124 400	5 117	87 364	87 324	41	:	:	:	:	:	:	16 239	18 257	-2 018
Central & Eastern Europe c.	3 149	4 103	-955	2 773	3 425	-652	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	32 613	24 172	8 441	16 487	13 616	2 871	:	:	:	6 664	7 263	-599	7 057	7 463	-406
ACP countries	2 940	3 166	-227	1 878	2 269	-391	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	3 119	3 640	-521	2 257	2 937	-680	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	4 785	7 237	-2 451	3 597	6 010	-2 414	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 075	2 104	-1 029	829	1 900	-1 071	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	889	1 285	-397	566	966	-400	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	4 245	5 707	-1 462	3 180	4 456	-1 276	:	:	:	4 804	8 197	-3 393	6 940	7 097	-157
NICS2A	1 102	1 362	-260	835	914	-78	:	:	:	757	991	-234	1 464	1 646	-182
NICS2LA	2 307	2 347	-39	1 896	1 623	273	:	:	:	4 675	3 462	1 213	:	:	:
ASEAN	2 746	3 634	-889	2 039	2 468	-429	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 570	4 194	-624
CIS countries	813	3 046	-2 232	693	2 834	-2 141	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	1 461	1 854	-393	1 162	1 157	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.4. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Sea transport

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	63 614	67 880	-4 266	:	:	:	8 635	4 936	3 699	15 079	24 297	-9 218	18 209	22 835	-4 626
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	28 741	31 591	-2 850	:	:	:	3 437	2 829	607	3 629	6 023	-2 394	2 954	2 728	225
EXTRA-EU-15	32 794	35 902	-3 107	:	:	:	5 198	2 107	3 092	11 451	18 274	-6 823	15 255	20 107	-4 851
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	23 227	32 636	-9 409	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	3 474	3 406	67	1 997	2 552	-555	314	118	196	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	2 043	1 596	447	1 261	1 194	67	299	115	183	53	138	-85	108	137	-29
Norway	1 370	1 734	-364	690	1 307	-617	:	:	:	197	407	-210	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 830	4 413	-2 583	1 289	3 307	-2 018	44	200	-155	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	52	64	-12	36	51	-15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	74	82	-8	56	56	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	188	381	-193	118	253	-135	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	195	1 338	-1 143	142	1 258	-1 116	:	:	:	:	:	:	31	93	-62
Turkey	246	342	-96	177	244	-67	1	25	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	1 839	3 167	-1 328	1 086	2 582	-1 496	59	137	-78	411	253	158	521	3 041	-2 520
North African countries	597	1 707	-1 109	436	1 494	-1 058	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	123	177	-54	103	132	-29	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	1 241	1 460	-219	649	1 088	-439	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	18 719	15 195	3 523	6 368	7 636	-1 269	3 766	513	3 253	1 259	1 592	-333	6 896	9 559	-2 663
Canada	454	538	-84	285	333	-48	241	15	226	248	390	-142	187	181	6
USA	16 405	12 242	4 163	4 804	5 461	-656	3 337	424	2 913	:	:	:	4 601	2 332	2 269
Central American countries	1 032	1 091	-58	670	942	-272	87	69	19	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	173	84	90	147	73	74	:	:	:	210	278	-68	84	51	33
South American countries	826	1 325	-499	608	900	-292	102	6	96	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	144	174	-30	92	130	-38	:	:	:	29	5	24	:	:	:
Brazil	276	629	-354	218	415	-197	:	:	:	57	42	15	89	82	7
Asia	5 975	9 133	-3 158	3 898	6 852	-2 954	690	1 170	-479	:	:	:	6 994	5 991	1 002
Near & Middle East count.	1 112	1 228	-116	608	976	-368	:	:	:	:	:	:	396	470	-74
Other Near & Mid. East c.	149	176	-27	83	126	-44	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	4 862	7 906	-3 044	3 289	5 877	-2 587	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 598	5 521	1 077
China	420	799	-379	357	699	-342	:	:	:	324	579	-256	820	513	308
India	265	280	-15	134	174	-40	:	:	:	142	72	70	63	33	30
Japan	1 467	2 070	-603	995	1 478	-483	294	419	-125	1 949	3 135	-1 186	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	835	496	339	470	266	204	324	17	307	:	:	:	346	487	-141
Australia	612	356	255	321	173	148	134	8	126	52	48	4	268	279	-11
New Zealand	203	99	104	144	62	83	28	0	27	3	11	-8	61	38	23
International organisations	95	95	0	36	63	-27	:	:	:	603	1 648	-1 045	:	:	:
OECD countries	52 714	52 019	696	25 923	31 585	-5 662	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 871	7 273	2 598
Central & Eastern Europe c.	722	1 185	-463	566	847	-280	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	17 034	12 861	4 173	5 238	5 865	-627	:	:	:	458	668	-210	4 873	2 564	2 308
ACP countries	1 275	1 625	-350	638	1 199	-561	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	1 117	2 208	-1 091	697	1 926	-1 230	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	1 770	3 452	-1 682	1 212	2 823	-1 611	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	364	798	-433	270	711	-442	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	320	737	-416	190	552	-362	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	1 957	3 581	-1 624	1 414	2 877	-1 464	:	:	:	2 481	3 812	-1 331	4 586	4 120	466
NICS2A	294	562	-268	194	366	-172	:	:	:	238	177	61	719	643	75
NICS2LA	792	1 060	-268	632	781	-150	:	:	:	354	400	-47	:	:	:
ASEAN	1 005	1 826	-821	684	1 161	-477	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 224	2 432	-208
CIS countries	274	1 427	-1 152	213	1 331	-1 118	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	448	854	-406	330	587	-257	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.5. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Air transport

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	60 670	52 910	7 760	:	:	:	481	840	-360	37 044	43 572	-6 529	9 501	15 113	-5 612
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	25 607	25 480	128	:	:	:	266	412	-145	12 237	19 041	-6 804	2 841	3 790	-949
EXTRA-EU-15	34 646	27 017	7 629	:	:	:	214	429	-214	24 807	24 532	275	6 660	11 323	-4 663
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	33 666	23 382	10 284	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	2 894	2 715	179	2 274	2 218	56	11	156	-145	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	2 078	2 237	-159	1 922	2 019	-98	11	150	-140	423	1 185	-762	73	293	-219
Norway	776	401	375	318	142	176	:	:	:	36	39	-3	:	:	:
Other European countries	2 128	2 670	-542	1 703	1 488	215	3	11	-8	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	173	155	18	151	134	18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	207	165	42	182	116	66	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	230	225	5	179	125	53	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	255	300	-45	222	237	-14	:	:	:	:	:	:	19	120	-101
Turkey	343	535	-192	285	457	-172	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	2 415	2 694	-279	1 795	2 115	-320	1	2	-1	296	507	-211	16	20	-4
North African countries	862	1 413	-551	640	1 264	-624	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	229	428	-199	206	384	-179	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	1 553	1 282	271	1 155	852	302	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	15 063	10 910	4 153	10 706	6 840	3 866	188	202	-14	11 131	7 081	4 050	2 353	5 056	-2 702
Canada	1 280	890	390	937	572	366	132	8	124	2 253	1 482	770	152	537	-385
USA	11 513	8 193	3 320	7 911	5 128	2 782	53	189	-136	:	:	:	1 983	4 335	-2 351
Central American countries	682	484	199	552	444	107	0	6	-6	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	325	218	107	292	204	89	:	:	:	1 599	2 199	-599	36	9	27
South American countries	1 587	1 344	243	1 305	695	610	3	0	3	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	312	184	128	249	120	130	:	:	:	855	178	677	:	:	:
Brazil	498	694	-196	424	372	52	:	:	:	1 460	496	964	133	168	-35
Asia	10 200	5 883	4 317	8 046	3 783	4 263	2	37	-34	:	:	:	3 636	4 905	-1 269
Near & Middle East count.	1 602	1 003	599	1 158	708	450	:	:	:	:	:	:	43	104	-60
Other Near & Mid. East c.	266	230	36	186	169	16	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	8 599	4 881	3 717	6 888	3 076	3 812	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 593	4 801	-1 208
China	386	253	133	309	155	154	:	:	:	708	692	16	290	594	-305
India	605	299	306	423	168	255	:	:	:	91	137	-45	33	50	-17
Japan	4 158	1 193	2 964	3 648	887	2 761	0	11	-11	5 853	4 106	1 747	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	903	529	375	407	192	216	5	1	5	:	:	:	538	882	-344
Australia	771	456	315	368	171	197	3	0	3	840	888	-49	449	675	-225
New Zealand	117	60	57	36	19	17	0	0	0	312	459	-147	72	162	-89
International organisations	1 090	469	621	1 088	467	621	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
OECD countries	48 010	40 494	7 516	36 510	27 085	9 426	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 347	10 949	-4 601
Central & Eastern Europe c.	1 181	858	323	1 054	623	432	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	13 119	9 304	3 815	9 141	5 907	3 234	:	:	:	3 852	3 681	171	2 171	4 881	-2 709
ACP countries	1 399	1 194	206	1 035	763	273	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	1 705	1 142	563	1 328	771	557	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	2 322	2 810	-488	1 792	2 293	-501	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	571	1 129	-559	438	1 023	-584	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	496	496	0	329	374	-45	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	1 975	1 615	360	1 551	1 132	419	:	:	:	2 323	4 385	-2 062	2 349	2 958	-608
NICS2A	730	696	34	592	472	120	:	:	:	519	814	-295	743	996	-253
NICS2LA	1 278	1 145	133	1 078	741	337	:	:	:	4 256	3 053	1 203	:	:	:
ASEAN	1 527	1 576	-50	1 204	1 123	81	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 344	1 750	-406
CIS countries	348	354	-5	309	282	28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	851	898	-48	707	506	202	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.6. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Other transportation

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	31 674	36 274	-4 600	:	:	:	1 231	213	1 017	3 136	2 915	221	:	:	:
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	22 412	25 871	-3 459	:	:	:	977	184	793	91	0	91	:	:	:
EXTRA-EU-15	8 938	10 415	-1 477	:	:	:	253	29	224	3 045	2 915	130	:	:	:
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	11 402	13 132	-1 729	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	2 448	2 051	397	1 949	1 716	233	12	2	9	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	1 773	1 497	276	1 645	1 371	274	11	2	9	0	0	0	:	:	:
Norway	641	518	123	276	313	-37	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 682	2 774	-1 092	1 517	2 536	-1 019	9	11	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	252	258	-6	243	245	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	286	208	79	271	198	73	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	297	881	-584	263	843	-580	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	154	272	-117	137	238	-101	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	174	135	39	159	119	40	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	455	581	-126	359	522	-163	16	1	15	21	0	21	:	:	:
North African countries	185	234	-48	152	215	-63	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	60	85	-24	56	80	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	269	347	-78	206	307	-101	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	2 845	2 583	262	2 414	2 351	63	158	9	149	2 611	2 915	-304	:	:	:
Canada	193	125	67	158	118	41	3	1	3	2 290	2 906	-616	:	:	:
USA	2 215	1 856	359	1 904	1 702	202	111	7	104	:	:	:	:	:	:
Central American countries	195	428	-233	169	420	-251	40	1	38	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	53	27	26	46	24	21	:	:	:	65	9	56	:	:	:
South American countries	243	172	70	183	110	73	4	0	3	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	57	28	29	47	20	27	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Brazil	98	71	27	71	42	29	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Asia	1 303	2 319	-1 016	957	2 078	-1 121	20	5	15	:	:	:	:	:	:
Near & Middle East count.	301	182	119	223	137	86	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Near & Mid. East c.	38	22	16	25	15	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	1 003	2 138	-1 136	735	1 942	-1 207	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
China	95	139	-44	78	118	-40	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
India	126	40	86	100	26	74	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Japan	263	301	-39	215	287	-72	10	2	8	95	0	95	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	152	58	94	65	27	38	9	1	8	:	:	:	:	:	:
Australia	129	44	85	57	18	39	4	0	4	43	0	43	:	:	:
New Zealand	18	8	10	6	2	3	0	0	0	13	0	13	:	:	:
International organisations	46	47	0	38	43	-5	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
OECD countries	28 795	31 890	-3 094	24 933	28 655	-3 723	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Central & Eastern Europe c.	1 245	2 061	-817	1 151	1 957	-805	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	2 461	2 008	452	2 109	1 845	264	:	:	:	2 355	2 915	-560	:	:	:
ACP countries	266	350	-84	205	310	-105	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	297	289	8	232	239	-7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	694	975	-281	593	894	-301	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	139	178	-39	120	167	-47	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	74	53	21	48	40	8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	313	510	-197	216	446	-230	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
NICS2A	77	105	-28	49	78	-29	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
NICS2LA	236	143	94	186	102	84	:	:	:	65	9	56	:	:	:
ASEAN	214	233	-19	150	185	-35	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
CIS countries	191	1 265	-1 074	171	1 221	-1 051	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	163	102	61	124	64	60	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.7. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Travel

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	194 931	193 182	1 749	:	:	:	2 049	4 814	-2 765	106 134	72 723	33 411	3 656	34 548	-30 892
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	117 848	114 000	3 848	:	:	:	1 665	4 261	-2 596	28 677	23 704	4 973	442	5 819	-5 376
EXTRA-EU-15	74 658	77 694	-3 036	:	:	:	384	553	-169	77 457	49 019	28 438	3 214	28 730	-25 516
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	79 497	65 015	14 483	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	14 696	9 716	4 979	11 427	7 340	4 087	40	9	32	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	11 191	7 581	3 610	10 059	6 657	3 402	40	2	38	1 358	1 083	275	13	653	-640
Norway	3 174	1 875	1 299	1 150	616	534	:	:	:	498	166	332	:	:	:
Other European countries	7 158	12 923	-5 765	5 091	8 942	-3 851	55	190	-135	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	566	1 284	-718	464	1 085	-621	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	347	1 149	-802	264	1 042	-779	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	1 147	1 213	-67	946	897	49	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	1 549	768	781	1 220	542	678	:	:	:	:	:	:	21	43	-22
Turkey	625	2 503	-1 878	404	1 852	-1 448	0	186	-185	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	4 761	7 688	-2 927	3 452	6 112	-2 660	3	5	-2	2 245	1 548	697	5	35	-30
North African countries	2 077	4 692	-2 615	1 872	4 125	-2 253	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	200	945	-745	180	859	-679	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	2 684	2 996	-313	1 580	1 988	-408	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	33 152	34 336	-1 185	21 606	20 474	1 133	229	314	-85	35 528	27 130	8 397	925	10 866	-9 941
Canada	2 209	2 423	-214	1 322	1 435	-113	28	2	26	8 617	7 026	1 591	150	1 028	-879
USA	27 444	26 062	1 382	17 477	14 805	2 672	199	306	-106	:	:	:	634	9 621	-8 986
Central American countries	1 354	3 728	-2 373	987	2 449	-1 462	1	2	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	678	945	-268	550	679	-129	:	:	:	6 705	7 428	-723	15	100	-84
South American countries	2 148	2 124	24	1 824	1 785	39	1	4	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	505	280	225	495	247	248	:	:	:	1 682	571	1 111	:	:	:
Brazil	1 029	920	109	830	818	12	:	:	:	2 684	1 089	1 595	115	75	39
Asia	12 561	10 265	2 296	7 290	5 907	1 383	20	14	6	:	:	:	2 073	13 187	-11 114
Near & Middle East count.	3 075	2 141	935	1 432	1 465	-34	:	:	:	:	:	:	7	58	-51
Other Near & Mid. East c.	403	404	0	269	326	-58	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	9 485	8 124	1 361	5 858	4 441	1 417	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 066	13 129	-11 063
China	590	965	-375	270	590	-320	:	:	:	2 258	1 282	977	314	1 991	-1 678
India	440	991	-551	165	415	-250	:	:	:	1 966	922	1 044	32	110	-77
Japan	5 150	1 106	4 044	3 826	620	3 205	19	4	15	12 287	3 180	9 107	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	2 039	2 551	-512	807	1 037	-230	25	9	16	:	:	:	147	3 603	-3 456
Australia	1 695	2 020	-325	711	801	-90	9	3	5	2 183	1 693	490	121	1 446	-1 325
New Zealand	308	429	-121	86	144	-58	3	1	2	676	696	-19	26	287	-260
International organisations	179	59	120	127	7	120	:	:	:	945	11	934	:	:	:
OECD countries	173 081	163 061	10 020	139 617	112 597	27 020	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 873	22 989	-21 116
Central & Eastern Europe c.	3 865	6 356	-2 491	3 037	5 338	-2 302	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	30 327	29 429	898	19 346	16 918	2 428	:	:	:	15 322	14 454	868	799	10 748	-9 949
ACP countries	2 420	3 847	-1 428	1 563	2 512	-950	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	3 206	2 086	1 120	2 000	1 322	678	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	5 616	10 824	-5 208	4 315	8 703	-4 388	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 681	2 966	-1 285	1 566	2 603	-1 036	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	770	2 073	-1 303	537	1 772	-1 236	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	2 013	1 602	410	1 093	821	272	:	:	:	6 633	4 329	2 305	1 384	7 898	-6 514
NICS2A	691	1 844	-1 153	282	1 033	-751	:	:	:	1 851	1 567	285	250	2 024	-1 773
NICS2LA	2 380	2 296	84	2 015	1 850	165	:	:	:	11 741	9 580	2 161	:	:	:
ASEAN	1 269	2 950	-1 682	529	1 728	-1 199	:	:	:	:	:	:	361	4 001	-3 640
CIS countries	1 781	1 061	721	1 346	785	561	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	1 590	1 243	347	1 376	1 104	272	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.8. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Other services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	315 491	307 346	8 145	:	:	:	4 021	5 088	-1 067	154 086	91 893	62 193	43 619	54 041	-10 422
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	167 350	164 161	3 189	:	:	:	2 471	3 389	-919	55 172	40 113	15 059	6 331	11 026	-4 695
EXTRA-EU-15	147 156	141 562	5 594	:	:	:	1 551	1 699	-148	98 914	51 781	47 134	37 288	43 015	-5 727
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	128 722	156 127	-27 405	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	17 497	19 585	-2 087	10 408	15 110	-4 703	85	184	-100	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	15 889	16 029	-140	11 450	13 596	-2 146	82	174	-92	:	:	:	837	562	275
Norway	1 195	2 909	-1 713	-1 309	956	-2 265	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	12 804	10 933	1 871	9 310	9 096	214	66	73	-7	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	1 335	1 081	255	1 110	979	131	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	1 485	1 173	312	1 239	1 069	170	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	2 036	1 465	571	1 611	1 248	363	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	1 579	1 623	-44	1 151	1 414	-263	:	:	:	:	:	:	36	123	-86
Turkey	1 732	1 348	385	1 326	1 122	203	2	3	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	8 325	4 951	3 375	5 551	4 093	1 459	28	41	-13	:	:	:	619	371	248
North African countries	2 855	1 788	1 067	2 437	1 607	830	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	566	475	91	515	421	94	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	5 469	3 165	2 304	3 114	2 488	626	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	75 689	79 639	-3 950	47 290	62 984	-15 694	1 132	1 177	-46	34 039	20 695	13 344	21 348	27 433	-6 085
Canada	3 290	2 858	432	1 796	1 941	-145	50	47	3	11 764	6 191	5 573	1 158	495	663
USA	63 022	70 204	-7 182	39 068	55 263	-16 195	997	1 052	-56	:	:	:	18 148	25 190	-7 042
Central American countries	5 080	3 491	1 589	3 099	2 989	110	73	60	13	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	1 238	776	462	878	648	230	:	:	:	6 490	2 221	4 269	469	535	-65
South American countries	4 297	3 092	1 205	3 327	2 798	529	11	18	-7	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	747	580	167	621	528	93	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	1 618	1 243	375	1 160	1 112	48	:	:	:	:	:	:	238	197	41
Asia	27 429	22 518	4 911	12 514	16 600	-4 086	221	174	47	:	:	:	13 178	12 765	413
Near & Middle East count.	7 480	5 513	1 968	2 424	3 828	-1 403	:	:	:	:	:	:	-418	1 740	-2 158
Other Near & Mid. East c.	724	785	-61	561	566	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	19 947	17 009	2 938	10 089	12 775	-2 687	:	:	:	:	:	:	13 596	11 025	2 572
China	1 378	1 555	-177	960	1 342	-383	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 129	1 425	-297
India	986	785	202	649	588	61	:	:	:	:	:	:	231	265	-34
Japan	7 415	5 545	1 870	3 464	3 716	-252	40	37	3	17 289	9 867	7 421	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	2 158	1 720	438	825	1 155	-331	11	40	-30	:	:	:	753	972	-219
Australia	1 784	1 536	248	680	1 047	-367	6	17	-11	3 029	1 037	1 992	522	821	-300
New Zealand	234	124	110	85	69	17	0	3	-3	:	:	:	73	54	19
International organisations	2 454	1 834	620	2 256	1 685	570	:	:	:	5 112	1 450	3 662	26	42	-16
OECD countries	269 483	270 324	-842	184 482	213 398	-28 916	:	:	:	:	:	:	28 957	40 116	-11 159
Central & Eastern Europe c.	7 467	6 092	1 376	6 072	5 371	702	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	67 553	73 832	-6 279	41 745	57 845	-16 100	:	:	:	18 254	8 412	9 842	19 776	26 220	-6 444
ACP countries	5 650	3 349	2 301	3 316	2 674	641	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	12 027	6 545	5 482	3 327	3 944	-617	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	7 971	6 890	1 081	6 089	5 676	413	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 695	1 094	602	1 448	976	472	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	1 676	1 209	467	1 357	927	430	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	6 505	6 070	435	3 193	4 945	-1 752	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 251	6 091	2 160
NICS2A	1 541	1 243	299	799	970	-171	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 582	1 776	805
NICS2LA	3 982	2 812	1 170	2 967	2 476	491	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	4 860	3 933	927	2 424	3 241	-817	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 677	5 154	1 523
CIS countries	2 161	2 178	-17	1 584	1 896	-312	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	2 423	1 989	434	1 828	1 799	29	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.9. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Communications services

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	14 270	15 976	-1 706	:	:	:	311	183	128	4 440	6 291	-1 852	890	1 246	-356
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	8 607	9 656	-1 049	:	:	:	230	124	107	841	660	181	124	186	-62
EXTRA-EU-15	5 571	6 260	-689	:	:	:	80	59	21	3 599	5 631	-2 033	766	1 060	-294
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	5 787	6 627	-840	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	769	804	-34	533	549	-17	10	1	9	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	562	562	1	492	486	6	10	1	9	:	:	:	3	3	0
Norway	195	232	-37	34	57	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	599	996	-398	472	772	-300	4	2	2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	57	71	-15	47	54	-7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	56	59	-4	50	47	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	134	177	-43	112	132	-19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	66	117	-51	43	95	-53	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	6	-2
Turkey	64	126	-62	51	97	-46	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	337	436	-99	177	264	-87	1	0	1	:	:	:	3	4	-1
North African countries	93	205	-112	71	169	-97	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	28	98	-71	24	86	-62	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	245	232	13	107	97	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	2 897	2 827	69	2 064	2 008	57	62	53	10	1 562	2 750	-1 188	429	516	-86
Canada	143	235	-93	75	132	-57	4	1	3	405	275	130	27	18	9
USA	2 427	2 205	223	1 868	1 562	306	58	52	6	:	:	:	392	455	-63
Central American countries	226	274	-48	39	219	-181	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	16	10	6	4	8	-4	:	:	:	539	1 235	-696	1	1	0
South American countries	102	115	-13	83	96	-13	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	17	22	-5	15	20	-4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	38	29	9	35	26	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	28	-24
Asia	721	968	-247	344	563	-219	2	3	0	:	:	:	282	486	-203
Near & Middle East count.	284	314	-30	124	182	-58	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	16	-2
Other Near & Mid. East c.	43	75	-32	23	54	-31	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	435	655	-220	218	382	-165	:	:	:	:	:	:	268	469	-201
China	55	70	-15	36	51	-15	:	:	:	:	:	:	54	133	-78
India	41	54	-13	20	20	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	10	-4
Japan	69	137	-68	49	106	-56	1	2	-1	294	129	165	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	138	130	8	21	30	-9	0	0	0	:	:	:	41	41	0
Australia	102	91	11	15	24	-9	0	0	0	242	87	155	37	33	4
New Zealand	32	34	-2	5	5	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	1	6	-5
International organisations	8	18	-11	7	18	-11	:	:	:	0	181	-181	:	:	:
OECD countries	12 499	13 592	-1 092	9 274	10 323	-1 049	:	:	:	:	:	:	643	754	-111
Central & Eastern Europe c.	407	643	-236	342	510	-168	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	2 587	2 450	137	1 948	1 702	246	:	:	:	945	1 510	-565	420	474	-54
ACP countries	280	216	64	113	96	17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	210	187	23	106	99	6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	362	711	-349	259	556	-297	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	72	142	-70	59	117	-57	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	56	132	-75	29	99	-69	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	150	179	-29	74	116	-41	:	:	:	:	:	:	134	193	-59
NICS2A	39	61	-22	11	34	-24	:	:	:	:	:	:	48	83	-35
NICS2LA	86	80	6	65	66	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	121	167	-46	52	98	-47	:	:	:	:	:	:	86	152	-65
CIS countries	97	160	-62	67	127	-60	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	58	55	4	53	49	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.10. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Construction services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	16 225	12 791	3 434	:	:	:	32	29	3	5 701	458	5 243	6 329	4 336	1 993
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	6 860	6 132	728	:	:	:	27	27	0	478	141	337	188	516	-328
EXTRA-EU-15	9 268	6 621	2 646	:	:	:	4	2	2	5 223	317	4 906	6 141	3 820	2 321
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	10 339	7 618	2 721	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	724	799	-75	463	711	-247	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	372	510	-138	327	479	-152	0	0	0	7	4	2	5	11	-6
Norway	338	161	177	127	104	23	:	:	:	-1	5	-7	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 337	1 075	261	1 231	1 020	211	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	88	95	-6	86	93	-8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	107	126	-19	104	125	-20	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	196	226	-31	181	222	-41	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	406	163	243	400	162	238	:	:	:	:	:	:	23	1	22
Turkey	182	144	38	178	142	35	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	1 690	614	1 076	1 650	601	1 048	3	0	3	769	55	714	399	134	265
North African countries	620	195	425	613	192	421	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	38	39	-2	38	39	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	1 069	419	650	1 036	410	626	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	3 095	2 079	1 016	2 879	1 976	903	1	0	1	1 451	123	1 329	1 598	1 090	509
Canada	77	65	12	56	57	-1	0	0	0	361	88	273	5	8	-3
USA	2 071	1 407	664	1 932	1 324	608	1	0	1	:	:	:	969	508	461
Central American countries	432	369	63	390	366	25	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	200	219	-19	200	219	-19	:	:	:	91	4	87	325	471	-147
South American countries	516	239	277	502	229	273	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	68	39	29	68	38	29	:	:	:	37	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	132	71	61	121	70	50	:	:	:	51	1	50	39	3	36
Asia	2 303	1 995	309	2 099	1 904	195	0	1	-1	:	:	:	3 781	2 450	1 331
Near & Middle East count.	910	782	128	828	757	71	:	:	:	:	:	:	894	854	39
Other Near & Mid. East c.	121	70	50	112	64	48	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	1 395	1 215	180	1 272	1 149	123	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 887	1 595	1 292
China	182	200	-18	176	198	-22	:	:	:	254	8	246	193	141	52
India	185	58	128	184	57	127	:	:	:	23	1	22	56	67	-11
Japan	121	109	12	107	105	2	0	1	-1	30	3	27	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	44	50	-6	40	47	-7	0	0	0	:	:	:	143	35	108
Australia	40	46	-6	36	43	-7	0	0	0	40	21	20	21	21	0
New Zealand	3	4	-1	2	4	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International organisations	14	3	11	11	2	10	:	:	:	4	2	2	:	:	:
OECD countries	10 709	9 313	1 396	9 379	8 344	1 034	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 556	1 657	-101
Central & Eastern Europe c.	649	692	-43	588	653	-64	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	2 348	1 689	659	2 187	1 599	588	:	:	:	452	92	360	1 299	987	312
ACP countries	1 084	460	624	1 056	453	603	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	1 685	1 039	646	1 653	1 034	619	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	1 099	613	486	1 030	558	472	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	239	96	143	236	96	140	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	419	136	282	407	127	280	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	545	456	89	460	407	53	:	:	:	651	1	650	480	492	-12
NICS2A	152	202	-50	142	198	-57	:	:	:	240	7	233	1 287	404	883
NICS2LA	421	339	82	408	337	71	:	:	:	379	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	530	472	58	510	463	47	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 218	960	1 258
CIS countries	513	223	290	505	214	292	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	210	116	94	198	114	84	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.11. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Insurance services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	17 032	10 437	6 594	:	:	:	444	703	-259	2 616	9 967	-7 351	187	2 194	-2 007
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	7 751	6 663	1 088	:	:	:	302	531	-230	153	3 213	-3 060	-58	886	-944
EXTRA-EU-15	9 095	3 747	5 347	:	:	:	142	171	-29	2 463	6 754	-4 291	245	1 308	-1 063
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	4 745	4 321	424	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	930	679	251	601	530	71	18	10	8	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	727	526	201	563	448	114	18	10	8	-25	72	-97	11	-64	75
Norway	182	131	51	33	62	-29	:	:	:	-25	1	-26	:	:	:
Other European countries	575	388	187	429	321	108	4	4	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	91	51	40	83	48	35	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	82	45	37	80	41	39	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	68	-1	69	58	-8	65	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	59	93	-34	23	81	-58	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	6	-6
Turkey	82	39	43	55	30	26	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	400	204	196	175	176	-1	1	1	-1	-11	-1	-10	4	6	-2
North African countries	110	102	8	86	93	-7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	34	18	15	27	17	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	289	104	185	88	85	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	5 422	1 659	3 763	981	1 302	-321	107	139	-32	1 355	6 486	-5 132	66	955	-889
Canada	733	79	653	333	57	276	2	6	-5	367	235	131	7	11	-4
USA	3 650	1 131	2 519	341	840	-499	97	116	-19	:	:	:	18	700	-682
Central American countries	613	348	266	77	319	-242	8	14	-6	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	121	24	97	59	20	39	:	:	:	54	5	49	7	3	4
South American countries	427	101	326	230	86	145	0	3	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	90	22	68	59	20	40	:	:	:	53	-11	64	:	:	:
Brazil	127	32	95	91	27	64	:	:	:	10	0	10	2	4	-2
Asia	1 501	704	797	686	480	206	12	17	-4	:	:	:	160	380	-220
Near & Middle East count.	404	118	286	231	96	135	:	:	:	:	:	:	13	70	-57
Other Near & Mid. East c.	30	9	20	20	9	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	1 096	585	511	454	383	71	:	:	:	:	:	:	147	310	-163
China	61	74	-13	28	50	-22	:	:	:	-3	0	-3	18	76	-58
India	42	20	22	18	11	7	:	:	:	-3	-1	-2	1	4	-3
Japan	391	191	200	155	140	15	3	2	1	1 106	88	1 019	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	238	97	140	21	86	-65	1	1	0	:	:	:	-1	22	-23
Australia	158	81	77	-14	73	-87	0	0	0	-34	28	-62	-2	17	-19
New Zealand	56	7	50	23	3	20	0	0	0	7	3	3	1	3	-2
International organisations	43	6	38	42	5	38	:	:	:	49	48	1	:	:	:
OECD countries	14 160	9 013	5 147	7 701	7 295	406	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	1 590	-1 568
Central & Eastern Europe c.	376	197	179	330	173	158	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	4 502	1 235	3 268	733	918	-185	:	:	:	421	241	180	32	714	-682
ACP countries	501	34	467	112	8	103	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	401	193	209	130	154	-25	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	500	255	245	335	219	116	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	77	70	7	61	64	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	52	19	33	35	16	19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	333	201	132	159	121	38	:	:	:	4	17	-13	73	147	-73
NICS2A	142	60	82	68	36	31	:	:	:	15	:	:	34	49	-15
NICS2LA	380	95	286	229	81	148	:	:	:	134	-4	139	:	:	:
ASEAN	358	116	241	185	71	114	:	:	:	:	:	:	38	135	-97
CIS countries	72	106	-34	30	92	-61	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	228	56	172	159	48	111	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.12. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Financial services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	42 970	23 008	19 962	:	:	:	55	116	-61	18 485	4 862	13 623	3 103	2 039	1 065
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	24 067	13 545	10 523	:	:	:	35	80	-45	7 033	2 828	4 205	999	838	161
EXTRA-EU-15	18 692	9 349	9 343	:	:	:	20	36	-16	11 452	2 034	9 418	2 104	1 200	904
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	13 608	12 601	1 008	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	2 395	1 695	700	1 139	1 428	-288	0	1	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	2 005	1 549	456	1 000	1 366	-366	0	1	0	774	243	531	33	37	-4
Norway	285	115	170	46	32	14	:	:	:	88	17	71	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 559	472	1 087	826	328	499	0	1	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	88	47	40	63	44	19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	146	49	97	100	45	56	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	129	35	94	78	24	54	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	158	67	91	68	43	25	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	265	47	218	169	36	133	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	695	172	524	356	135	221	0	0	0	240	34	206	10	1	9
North African countries	138	52	86	99	50	49	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	28	9	20	25	8	16	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	557	118	439	257	84	173	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	10 024	5 212	4 812	4 992	3 926	1 066	16	33	-17	6 829	697	6 132	1 658	815	842
Canada	423	99	323	290	77	213	0	0	0	1 194	246	948	12	2	10
USA	7 982	4 544	3 437	3 572	3 351	221	15	32	-18	:	:	:	1 275	773	502
Central American countries	1 257	432	826	852	376	476	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	88	19	69	46	12	34	:	:	:	415	56	359	20	0	20
South American countries	360	137	223	276	123	153	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	80	23	57	72	19	53	:	:	:	289	23	266	:	:	:
Brazil	148	88	60	114	82	32	:	:	:	361	44	317	49	2	47
Asia	3 711	1 536	2 176	1 051	989	62	3	1	2	:	:	:	299	262	36
Near & Middle East count.	397	104	294	175	70	105	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	5	0
Other Near & Mid. East c.	39	9	30	25	9	16	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	3 315	1 432	1 883	877	918	-41	:	:	:	:	:	:	294	257	36
China	135	68	66	52	52	0	:	:	:	123	1	121	17	5	12
India	82	29	53	26	21	6	:	:	:	54	29	25	4	1	3
Japan	1 953	793	1 161	452	487	-34	0	0	0	840	345	495	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	258	123	136	91	88	3	0	1	-1	:	:	:	13	12	1
Australia	209	111	97	61	77	-16	0	0	0	306	63	243	13	12	1
New Zealand	23	10	13	6	9	-3	0	0	0	28	47	-18	0	0	0
International organisations	41	131	-90	16	3	13	:	:	:	9	0	9	26	42	-16
OECD countries	37 837	21 030	16 808	18 937	16 970	1 967	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 411	1 678	733
Central & Eastern Europe c.	540	203	337	395	175	220	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	8 493	4 663	3 829	3 908	3 440	468	:	:	:	1 610	303	1 307	1 307	775	532
ACP countries	740	227	513	343	172	172	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	339	129	211	204	93	110	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	684	180	504	450	152	298	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	85	31	54	62	29	33	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	76	18	57	45	17	28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	842	447	395	237	296	-59	:	:	:	1 064	280	784	210	237	-27
NICS2A	129	54	76	50	36	14	:	:	:	169	:	:	40	13	27
NICS2LA	354	138	216	265	119	146	:	:	:	1 153	128	1 025	:	:	:
ASEAN	369	169	201	146	113	33	:	:	:	:	:	:	101	83	17
CIS countries	222	82	140	97	50	47	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	233	114	119	191	105	86	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.13. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Computer and information services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	22 605	15 560	7 045	:	:	:	100	260	-161	5 309	1 128	4 181	1 700	3 324	-1 625
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	13 108	9 147	3 961	:	:	:	42	97	-55	2 285	297	1 988	202	639	-437
EXTRA-EU-15	9 370	6 302	3 068	:	:	:	58	164	-105	3 024	831	2 193	1 498	2 685	-1 187
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	10 369	7 683	2 686	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	2 511	925	1 586	1 980	703	1 277	3	22	-18	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	2 257	748	1 509	1 879	638	1 241	3	22	-18	125	11	114	47	4	43
Norway	232	165	67	87	55	31	:	:	:	34	0	34	:	:	:
Other European countries	745	284	461	417	243	174	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	115	47	68	94	45	49	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	118	55	63	57	48	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	98	35	62	65	31	34	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	46	24	23	36	22	14	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	1	-1
Turkey	112	18	94	41	12	28	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	285	50	235	138	46	93	0	0	0	174	0	174	0	1	-1
North African countries	74	14	60	41	13	27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	30	2	28	18	2	16	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	210	35	176	97	31	66	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	4 576	4 277	298	3 456	3 507	-50	43	139	-96	1 142	605	537	1 081	2 097	-1 016
Canada	326	105	221	297	77	219	0	2	-2	584	593	-10	2	47	-45
USA	3 767	4 071	-304	2 817	3 333	-517	43	115	-72	:	:	:	1 076	2 046	-970
Central American countries	127	31	96	90	30	60	0	22	-22	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	57	9	47	47	9	38	:	:	:	140	1	139	0	0	0
South American countries	355	69	286	253	65	188	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	52	22	30	45	22	24	:	:	:	56	0	56	:	:	:
Brazil	159	26	133	84	23	60	:	:	:	152	1	151	0	2	-2
Asia	1 102	703	399	608	566	41	11	2	9	:	:	:	362	465	-104
Near & Middle East count.	272	194	78	98	156	-58	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	9	-8
Other Near & Mid. East c.	38	8	30	7	6	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	828	508	320	509	409	100	:	:	:	:	:	:	361	456	-96
China	55	36	19	28	33	-4	:	:	:	27	10	17	14	87	-73
India	43	110	-68	20	56	-36	:	:	:	92	106	-14	2	14	-12
Japan	343	178	164	249	168	81	0	0	0	386	26	360	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	114	37	76	59	31	27	0	2	-2	:	:	:	7	116	-109
Australia	99	32	67	54	26	28	0	1	-1	244	11	233	7	112	-105
New Zealand	10	2	8	3	1	2	0	0	0	33	0	33	0	4	-4
International organisations	11	2	9	11	1	10	:	:	:	1	0	1	:	:	:
OECD countries	20 704	14 301	6 403	16 094	11 569	4 525	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 353	2 890	-1 537
Central & Eastern Europe c.	491	207	284	293	183	110	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	4 152	4 186	-34	3 161	3 420	-258	:	:	:	723	594	129	1 078	2 093	-1 015
ACP countries	166	21	145	74	19	56	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	333	53	281	176	43	133	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	367	242	125	167	190	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	53	7	46	30	7	23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	51	12	39	14	9	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	245	136	109	141	113	28	:	:	:	326	12	315	334	278	55
NICS2A	80	36	44	41	28	13	:	:	:	63	22	41	11	73	-62
NICS2LA	290	64	227	193	60	133	:	:	:	367	5	361	:	:	:
ASEAN	226	107	118	121	90	31	:	:	:	:	:	:	306	226	79
CIS countries	73	34	39	48	31	17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	213	51	162	129	47	82	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.14. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Royalties and license fees

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	21 948	33 781	-11 833	:	:	:	142	420	-278	40 927	16 757	24 170	11 082	11 926	-843
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	8 594	12 854	-4 259	:	:	:	88	245	-156	17 832	7 318	10 514	1 674	2 333	-659
EXTRA-EU-15	13 269	20 865	-7 595	:	:	:	54	176	-122	23 095	9 439	13 656	9 408	9 592	-184
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	8 519	18 867	-10 348	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	1 300	1 867	-567	949	1 378	-429	1	17	-16	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	1 054	1 705	-652	897	1 307	-411	1	17	-16	1 457	:	:	84	305	-220
Norway	223	96	127	46	19	26	:	:	:	149	35	114	:	:	:
Other European countries	648	277	371	463	208	255	1	2	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	78	35	43	67	25	42	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	109	46	63	91	41	50	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	190	39	151	133	23	110	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	23	24	0	12	18	-6	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	1	-1
Turkey	59	11	48	38	9	29	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	327	54	273	178	43	135	0	0	0	406	4	401	44	2	42
North African countries	52	16	36	36	13	24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	16	3	13	16	3	13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	274	38	237	142	31	111	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	7 612	17 264	-9 652	4 133	12 856	-8 723	47	132	-85	5 471	2 258	3 213	6 038	7 916	-1 878
Canada	311	250	61	135	168	-34	0	0	0	2 255	1 053	1 202	788	54	734
USA	6 699	16 752	-10 053	3 654	12 467	-8 812	46	131	-85	:	:	:	5 095	7 832	-2 737
Central American countries	281	209	72	145	180	-35	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	224	22	202	117	9	108	:	:	:	1 012	67	945	85	:	:
South American countries	319	53	266	197	42	156	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	107	16	90	81	9	72	:	:	:	257	26	231	:	:	:
Brazil	159	23	136	82	21	61	:	:	:	720	5	715	36	2	34
Asia	2 778	1 273	1 505	1 114	800	314	6	7	-1	:	:	:	3 140	1 185	1 955
Near & Middle East count.	122	155	-33	68	114	-46	:	:	:	:	:	:	25	73	-48
Other Near & Mid. East c.	11	9	2	7	4	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	2 657	1 118	1 539	1 047	686	361	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 115	1 112	2 004
China	96	33	63	59	22	37	:	:	:	423	111	312	355	19	336
India	54	10	44	26	5	21	:	:	:	67	1	66	65	11	54
Japan	1 135	931	204	618	539	79	4	6	-2	7 551	4 304	3 248	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	318	118	200	127	48	78	-3	4	-7	:	:	:	66	66	0
Australia	282	110	172	118	46	72	0	0	0	772	77	695	63	65	-2
New Zealand	30	5	25	7	1	5	-1	2	-3	71	1	69	1	2	-1
International organisations	8	6	3	5	5	0	:	:	:	2 149	:	:	:	:	:
OECD countries	19 135	32 886	-13 751	10 556	24 924	-14 368	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 204	10 641	-2 437
Central & Eastern Europe c.	486	153	333	381	115	266	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	7 233	17 023	-9 790	3 905	12 642	-8 737	:	:	:	3 267	1 120	2 147	5 968	7 886	-1 918
ACP countries	222	55	167	99	40	59	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	131	43	88	74	32	42	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	241	237	4	156	181	-25	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	34	12	23	26	10	16	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	30	13	17	16	5	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	1 164	103	1 061	226	86	141	:	:	:	3 492	:	:	1 542	693	849
NICS2A	143	15	128	76	10	66	:	:	:	369	:	:	947	19	928
NICS2LA	504	65	439	289	42	246	:	:	:	2 045	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	1 045	49	996	171	35	136	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 471	1 006	464
CIS countries	39	28	11	21	21	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	271	44	227	168	33	135	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.15. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Other business services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	161 421	168 525	-7 104	:	:	:	2 667	2 948	-281	46 063	32 837	13 225	19 189	26 320	-7 131
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	89 957	92 183	-2 226	:	:	:	1 583	2 042	-459	16 607	17 244	-637	3 082	5 080	-1 997
EXTRA-EU-15	71 696	75 262	-3 566	:	:	:	1 084	906	178	29 456	15 593	13 863	16 107	21 241	-5 134
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	64 485	85 450	-20 965	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	8 089	11 560	-3 471	4 132	8 681	-4 549	41	119	-78	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	8 263	9 298	-1 034	5 738	7 818	-2 080	39	113	-74	:	:	:	631	176	455
Norway	-372	1 913	-2 284	-1 733	569	-2 302	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	6 714	6 211	504	5 187	5 326	-139	41	46	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	794	668	127	661	611	50	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	824	633	191	725	570	154	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	1 127	857	270	923	745	178	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	716	982	-266	499	851	-351	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	85	-80
Turkey	917	821	96	767	663	104	0	2	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	3 935	2 397	1 538	2 591	1 906	685	14	29	-14	:	:	:	158	164	-6
North African countries	1 649	1 021	627	1 405	912	493	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	343	257	86	323	219	104	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	2 286	1 378	908	1 186	996	190	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	36 827	39 042	-2 215	24 913	31 892	-6 979	804	572	232	:	:	:	9 871	12 684	-2 813
Canada	1 149	1 787	-637	505	1 199	-694	35	33	2	5 448	3 167	2 280	307	326	-19
USA	31 625	33 767	-2 142	21 268	27 671	-6 403	695	500	195	:	:	:	8 738	11 672	-2 934
Central American countries	1 998	1 524	474	1 441	1 233	208	64	24	40	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	486	417	70	389	327	62	:	:	:	:	:	:	31	51	-20
South American countries	2 055	1 967	88	1 698	1 791	-93	10	15	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	305	355	-50	261	335	-73	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	814	865	-51	612	765	-153	:	:	:	:	:	:	105	131	-26
Asia	14 365	14 163	202	6 180	10 332	-4 152	157	115	42	:	:	:	4 813	7 162	-2 348
Near & Middle East count.	4 864	3 578	1 287	790	2 238	-1 448	:	:	:	:	:	:	-1 379	652	-2 032
Other Near & Mid. East c.	406	546	-140	347	375	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	9 500	10 584	-1 084	5 390	8 093	-2 703	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 193	6 509	-317
China	761	1 005	-244	565	881	-316	:	:	:	:	:	:	462	910	-447
India	465	427	38	342	353	-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	92	148	-55
Japan	3 145	3 048	97	1 663	2 045	-382	21	21	0	5 369	3 306	2 063	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	930	987	-57	445	702	-257	12	26	-15	:	:	:	445	617	-172
Australia	794	902	-109	388	645	-258	5	12	-7	:	:	:	352	518	-166
New Zealand	66	55	11	35	37	-1	1	1	0	:	:	:	63	30	33
International organisations	485	688	-203	458	673	-214	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OECD countries	139 675	147 142	-7 467	101 115	118 429	-17 314	:	:	:	:	:	:	13 826	18 824	-4 998
Central & Eastern Europe c.	4 246	3 436	810	3 593	3 065	528	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	33 263	35 968	-2 705	22 164	29 194	-7 031	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 076	12 049	-2 974
ACP countries	2 250	1 485	765	1 324	1 115	209	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	8 639	4 556	4 083	881	2 183	-1 302	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	4 335	3 927	408	3 497	3 218	279	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 045	623	421	903	550	353	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	932	759	173	781	555	227	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	3 096	4 404	-1 307	1 841	3 694	-1 853	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 232	3 886	1 346
NICS2A	803	740	63	385	563	-178	:	:	:	:	:	:	162	1 095	-933
NICS2LA	1 820	1 762	57	1 455	1 544	-89	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	2 095	2 511	-415	1 179	2 059	-880	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 362	2 455	-92
CIS countries	1 002	1 332	-330	718	1 159	-441	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	1 131	1 323	-192	883	1 199	-316	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.16. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Personal, cultural and recreational services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	7 540	13 506	-5 966	:	:	:	114	254	-141	10 186	2 240	7 946	126	1 382	-1 257
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	4 190	6 848	-2 659	:	:	:	92	188	-96	5 932	714	5 218	24	369	-345
EXTRA-EU-15	3 249	6 584	-3 335	:	:	:	22	66	-44	4 254	1 526	2 729	102	1 013	-912
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	2 749	7 815	-5 066	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	706	1 071	-365	569	985	-416	9	8	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	600	994	-394	527	933	-406	8	6	2	:	:	:	11	77	-66
Norway	86	56	30	34	32	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	253	411	-158	127	369	-241	1	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	17	37	-20	5	36	-31	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	29	130	-101	23	130	-107	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	70	43	27	48	37	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	12	22	-10	7	20	-13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	:
Turkey	16	41	-25	9	40	-31	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	85	145	-60	50	138	-88	0	2	-2	:	:	:	0	1	-1
North African countries	16	72	-56	15	71	-56	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	7	22	-15	7	22	-15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	68	73	-6	34	67	-33	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	1 756	4 588	-2 832	1 017	4 033	-3 017	11	49	-39	:	:	:	50	745	-695
Canada	46	115	-68	37	104	-67	0	3	-2	745	268	477	2	5	-3
USA	1 602	4 245	-2 643	917	3 723	-2 806	10	46	-36	:	:	:	47	726	-679
Central American countries	62	91	-29	27	78	-52	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	29	23	7	11	18	-7	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
South American countries	44	137	-93	35	128	-93	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	7	36	-30	7	30	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	19	45	-27	10	45	-35	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	7	-7
Asia	363	251	112	199	216	-17	1	4	-3	:	:	:	36	56	-20
Near & Middle East count.	80	56	24	35	46	-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	4	-4
Other Near & Mid. East c.	5	8	-2	5	5	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	285	195	91	166	169	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:	36	52	-16
China	3	16	-13	3	16	-13	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	7	-6
India	4	12	-8	3	10	-8	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	1	-1
Japan	186	54	131	109	42	67	1	1	0	860	107	752	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	85	113	-28	13	84	-71	0	4	-4	:	:	:	4	30	-26
Australia	78	108	-30	13	80	-67	0	2	-2	:	:	:	3	24	-21
New Zealand	7	4	2	0	4	-4	0	0	0	:	:	:	1	5	-4
International organisations	3	0	3	3	0	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OECD countries	6 965	12 717	-5 752	4 922	11 478	-6 556	:	:	:	:	:	:	98	1 311	-1 213
Central & Eastern Europe c.	137	271	-134	95	259	-164	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	1 678	4 381	-2 703	965	3 843	-2 878	:	:	:	:	:	:	49	731	-682
ACP countries	63	70	-7	25	62	-37	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	105	41	64	34	35	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	112	227	-114	52	199	-147	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	12	47	-35	12	47	-35	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	9	30	-21	8	27	-20	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	58	65	-8	30	56	-26	:	:	:	:	:	:	33	37	-4
NICS2A	16	22	-6	8	21	-13	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	6	-5
NICS2LA	56	111	-55	28	97	-69	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	37	53	-16	23	46	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	9	-5
CIS countries	16	32	-16	10	28	-19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	27	111	-84	17	104	-87	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.17. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Government services, n.i.e.

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	11 480	13 764	-2 284	:	:	:	157	174	-17	20 359	17 354	3 006	1 013	1 275	-261
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	4 217	7 134	-2 916	:	:	:	71	56	15	4 011	7 698	-3 687	97	179	-82
EXTRA-EU-15	6 946	6 570	376	:	:	:	86	118	-32	16 349	9 656	6 692	917	1 096	-179
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	8 125	5 145	2 980	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	76	185	-109	45	147	-102	2	6	-4	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	49	135	-86	28	118	-90	2	5	-3	:	:	:	11	13	-2
Norway	27	41	-13	19	27	-7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	372	821	-449	155	511	-356	15	17	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	7	28	-21	3	22	-18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	14	28	-13	8	20	-12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	23	50	-27	11	38	-27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	94	130	-36	64	123	-58	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	18	-14
Turkey	33	100	-67	18	93	-75	2	1	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	575	880	-306	238	784	-545	9	8	1	:	:	:	1	58	-57
North African countries	105	111	-5	73	95	-21	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	42	25	18	37	23	14	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	471	767	-296	166	686	-520	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	3 480	2 690	790	2 855	1 483	1 372	41	61	-21	2 836	1 049	1 787	557	616	-59
Canada	83	124	-42	67	69	-2	9	1	8	406	265	141	8	23	-15
USA	3 197	2 081	1 116	2 698	991	1 707	32	60	-28	:	:	:	539	479	60
Central American countries	84	216	-132	39	189	-151	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	18	31	-13	8	25	-17	:	:	:	1 131	186	945	0	8	-8
South American countries	118	273	-155	52	238	-186	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	21	44	-23	12	36	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	23	63	-41	11	52	-42	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	18	-15
Asia	583	926	-342	233	751	-519	28	24	4	:	:	:	305	319	-14
Near & Middle East count.	147	210	-63	75	165	-90	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	55	-46
Other Near & Mid. East c.	30	51	-22	14	41	-27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	436	715	-279	157	585	-428	:	:	:	:	:	:	296	263	32
China	29	54	-24	12	42	-30	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	47	-33
India	70	65	6	10	55	-46	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	9	-5
Japan	73	105	-32	61	84	-24	10	4	6	852	1 559	-706	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	34	63	-29	10	39	-28	0	1	-1	:	:	:	34	32	2
Australia	22	55	-33	8	33	-24	0	1	-1	451	121	330	27	19	8
New Zealand	6	3	3	1	3	-2	0	0	0	:	:	:	6	4	2
International organisations	1 841	981	860	1 702	980	722	:	:	:	1 047	0	1 047	:	:	:
OECD countries	7 796	9 952	-2 156	6 505	4 063	2 441	:	:	:	:	:	:	844	771	73
Central & Eastern Europe c.	138	287	-149	55	235	-180	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	3 297	2 236	1 061	2 773	1 085	1 688	:	:	:	1 537	451	1 086	547	510	37
ACP countries	343	778	-435	169	708	-540	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	184	306	-122	70	270	-200	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	268	501	-233	142	407	-265	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	79	64	15	60	55	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	50	89	-39	21	71	-50	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	71	79	-8	22	58	-36	:	:	:	:	:	:	213	128	85
NICS2A	34	54	-20	16	44	-27	:	:	:	:	:	:	51	33	18
NICS2LA	72	157	-85	35	128	-93	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	79	288	-210	37	266	-229	:	:	:	:	:	:	91	128	-36
CIS countries	127	182	-55	89	173	-85	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	50	119	-69	27	99	-72	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.18. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Services not allocated

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	2	1	1	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	2	-1	3	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXTRA-EU-15	0	1	-1	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	-2	-1	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	2	3	-1	2	3	-1	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	-4	1	-5	-4	1	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Norway	2	1	1	2	1	1	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Other European countries	-2	0	-2	-2	0	-2	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	-1	2	-3	-1	2	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	1	1	0	1	1	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	1	0	1	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Turkey	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	-1	1	-2	-1	1	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North African countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	-2	4	-6	-2	4	-6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	0	-1	1	0	-1	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada	-1	-3	2	-1	-3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA	1	-1	2	1	-1	2	0	0	0	:	:	:	0	0	0
Central American countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	0	-1	1	0	-1	1	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
South American countries	0	-3	3	0	-3	3	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	-1	1	-2	-1	1	-2	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Brazil	3	4	-1	3	4	-1	:	:	:	:	0	:	0	0	0
Asia	0	-2	2	0	-2	2	0	0	0	:	:	:	0	0	0
Near & Middle East count.	0	-3	3	0	-3	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Other Near & Mid. East c.	-1	3	-4	-1	3	-4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	1	0	1	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
China	1	-2	3	1	-2	3	:	:	:	:	0	:	0	0	0
India	2	1	1	2	1	1	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	-2	1	-3	-2	1	-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	-1	2	-3	-1	2	-3	0	0	0	:	:	:	0	0	0
Australia	0	3	-3	0	2	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International organisations	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
OECD countries	0	14	-14	0	1	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Central & Eastern Europe c.	-3	-3	0	-3	-3	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	-1	1	-2	-1	1	-2	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACP countries	0	-2	2	0	-2	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	1	0	1	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	1	-1	2	1	-1	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	1	0	1	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	1	-1	2	1	-1	2	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
NICS2A	3	2	1	3	2	1	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
NICS2LA	-2	0	-2	-2	0	-2	:	:	:	:	0	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	-1	3	-4	-1	3	-4	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
CIS countries	4	2	2	4	2	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	3	2	1	3	2	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.19. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Income

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	696 538	715 238	-18 700	:	:	:	7 112	8 777	-1 664	382 744	398 789	-16 044	224 219	161 830	62 389
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	395 356	415 589	-20 233	:	:	:	3 936	4 851	-915	147 927	180 069	-32 142	89 004	75 236	13 768
EXTRA-EU-15	297 290	288 692	8 599	:	:	:	3 177	3 926	-749	234 818	218 720	16 098	135 214	86 594	48 620
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	36 907	45 823	-8 917	:	:	:	31	60	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	30 978	42 492	-11 513	:	:	:	29	59	-30	:	:	:	665	817	-152
Norway	5 347	1 911	3 436	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	23 652	26 452	-2 800	:	:	:	26	13	13	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	1 643	1 309	334	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	3 364	857	2 507	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	2 014	3 094	-1 079	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	2 578	1 825	753	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	64	3	61
Turkey	3 205	1 527	1 678	:	:	:	2	0	2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	9 678	7 012	2 666	:	:	:	22	8	14	:	:	:	923	47	876
North African countries	2 912	3 342	-430	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	641	390	252	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	6 765	3 670	3 095	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	160 672	136 559	24 113	:	:	:	2 843	3 787	-943	114 915	90 988	23 927	106 001	64 929	41 072
Canada	8 115	4 873	3 242	:	:	:	117	117	1	29 530	10 135	19 395	2 333	747	1 586
USA	121 259	112 149	9 110	:	:	:	2 633	3 166	-533	:	:	:	93 027	57 441	35 586
Central American countries	20 369	15 175	5 195	:	:	:	81	503	-422	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	2 924	852	2 072	:	:	:	:	:	:	10 074	11 282	-1 207	811	108	704
South American countries	10 932	4 363	6 568	:	:	:	12	1	11	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	3 384	710	2 675	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	4 082	1 378	2 704	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	256	4	252
Asia	48 283	62 192	-13 908	:	:	:	169	47	122	:	:	:	19 700	18 371	1 329
Near & Middle East count.	5 915	9 996	-4 081	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	790	351	439
Other Near & Mid. East c.	1 129	1 543	-415	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	42 370	52 196	-9 826	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18 910	18 021	890
China	1 848	2 010	-162	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 273	558	715
India	1 258	1 084	174	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	445	37	408
Japan	19 023	26 868	-7 844	:	:	:	126	28	98	14 977	48 067	-33 090	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	7 718	3 164	4 554	:	:	:	86	11	74	:	:	:	4 520	2 095	2 425
Australia	6 399	3 123	3 276	:	:	:	40	5	35	8 132	2 306	5 826	4 308	1 975	2 332
New Zealand	1 034	-144	1 177	:	:	:	3	1	2	:	:	:	289	118	171
International organisations	6 355	2 654	3 701	:	:	:	:	:	:	31 807	12 674	19 133	2 248	107	2 141
OECD countries	602 142	613 862	-11 719	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	192 565	137 244	55 322
Central & Eastern Europe c.	9 772	7 420	2 352	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	132 297	117 874	14 423	:	:	:	:	:	:	39 605	21 417	18 188	96 171	58 295	37 876
ACP countries	10 380	7 823	2 557	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	6 529	11 495	-4 965	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	10 429	10 021	408	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 810	1 862	-52	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	1 878	2 694	-816	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	14 755	18 043	-3 289	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11 649	16 469	-4 820
NICS2A	3 144	1 858	1 286	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 374	824	1 550
NICS2LA	11 392	3 444	7 948	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	10 975	9 871	1 103	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	10 655	10 739	-84
CIS countries	3 096	2 294	801	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	7 690	2 254	5 436	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.20. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Compensation of employees

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	24 028	19 301	4 727	:	:	:	222	588	-366	2 539	8 148	-5 609	291	295	-4
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	12 983	12 955	28	:	:	:	:	:	:	151	202	-51	92	19	73
EXTRA-EU-15	10 512	6 186	4 326	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 388	7 946	-5 558	198	275	-77
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	5 507	634	4 872	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	5 284	427	4 857	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7	2	5
Norway	183	196	-13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	251	2 567	-2 316	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	12	232	-220	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	18	92	-74	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	56	1 682	-1 626	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	32	55	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	1	0
Turkey	28	23	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	463	173	290	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7	0	7
North African countries	118	76	42	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	50	32	18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	345	97	248	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	2 918	2 209	709	:	:	:	:	:	:	226	7 227	-7 002	143	128	15
Canada	90	103	-13	:	:	:	:	:	:	85	278	-193	2	2	0
USA	2 613	1 929	684	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	94	114	-19
Central American countries	87	72	15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	28	17	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	27	6 804	-6 777	:	:	:
South American countries	127	106	21	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	19	25	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	38	26	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	1	-1
Asia	468	505	-37	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	37	141	-104
Near & Middle East count.	131	84	47	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	0	2
Other Near & Mid. East c.	28	20	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	335	421	-86	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	35	141	-106
China	23	53	-31	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	8	-7
India	15	16	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	2	-1
Japan	106	114	-9	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	60	-51	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	47	75	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	4	-1
Australia	30	62	-32	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	8	-3	1	4	-3
New Zealand	10	8	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	0	1
International organisations	677	11	666	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 028	0	2 028	:	:	:
OECD countries	21 477	17 866	3 611	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	200	172	28
Central & Eastern Europe c.	141	2 345	-2 204	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	2 732	2 050	682	:	:	:	:	:	:	112	7 082	-6 970	97	116	-19
ACP countries	331	116	216	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	159	83	76	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	248	270	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	90	58	32	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	46	34	12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	112	125	-13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	29	49	-20
NICS2A	27	71	-43	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	73	-68
NICS2LA	99	80	19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	80	118	-37	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	17	84	-67
CIS countries	45	73	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	65	60	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.21. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Investment income

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	672 511	695 937	-23 426	:	:	:	6 890	8 189	-1 298	380 205	390 641	-10 436	223 928	161 536	62 392
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	382 373	402 635	-20 262	:	:	:	:	:	:	147 776	179 867	-32 091	88 913	75 217	13 696
EXTRA-EU-15	286 778	282 504	4 274	:	:	:	:	:	:	232 429	210 774	21 655	135 015	86 319	48 696
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	31 399	45 191	-13 793	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	25 695	42 065	-16 370	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	658	815	-157
Norway	5 165	1 715	3 450	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	23 400	23 882	-481	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	1 630	1 078	552	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	3 349	766	2 583	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	1 960	1 411	549	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	2 546	1 768	778	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	54	2	52
Turkey	3 176	1 502	1 674	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	9 215	6 838	2 377	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	915	48	867
North African countries	2 792	3 266	-473	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	589	359	231	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	6 421	3 573	2 847	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	157 755	134 351	23 404	:	:	:	:	:	:	114 689	83 761	30 928	105 860	64 800	41 060
Canada	8 024	4 770	3 254	:	:	:	:	:	:	29 446	9 858	19 588	2 331	745	1 586
USA	118 645	110 220	8 426	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	92 933	57 326	35 607
Central American countries	20 284	15 104	5 180	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	2 896	834	2 062	:	:	:	:	:	:	10 047	4 478	5 570	812	108	705
South American countries	10 804	4 258	6 546	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	3 365	686	2 679	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	4 043	1 352	2 691	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	256	4	252
Asia	47 816	61 687	-13 871	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	19 663	18 231	1 433
Near & Middle East count.	5 783	9 912	-4 128	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	788	351	437
Other Near & Mid. East c.	1 100	1 523	-422	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	42 033	51 776	-9 743	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18 875	17 880	995
China	1 824	1 958	-133	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 272	551	721
India	1 242	1 066	175	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	444	36	408
Japan	18 919	26 755	-7 837	:	:	:	:	:	:	14 968	48 008	-33 039	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	7 673	3 089	4 584	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 517	2 091	2 426
Australia	6 369	3 062	3 307	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 127	2 298	5 829	4 307	1 970	2 336
New Zealand	1 024	-153	1 177	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	288	119	169
International organisations	5 676	2 643	3 033	:	:	:	:	:	:	29 779	12 674	17 104	2 248	106	2 142
OECD countries	580 668	595 995	-15 327	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	192 365	137 072	55 293
Central & Eastern Europe c.	9 631	5 075	4 557	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	129 563	115 825	13 738	:	:	:	:	:	:	39 493	14 335	25 158	96 077	58 179	37 898
ACP countries	10 047	7 707	2 339	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	6 369	11 411	-5 042	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	10 179	9 752	427	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 719	1 802	-83	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	1 834	2 659	-826	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	14 643	17 919	-3 276	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11 621	16 422	-4 801
NICS2A	3 115	1 787	1 328	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 370	751	1 620
NICS2LA	11 293	3 365	7 928	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	10 893	9 755	1 138	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	10 637	10 656	-19
CIS countries	3 051	2 220	831	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	7 626	2 191	5 434	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.22. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2000
Item: Current transfers

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	218 662	256 105	-37 443	:	:	:	1 315	2 916	-1 601	11 107	69 842	-58 735	7 982	18 634	-10 652
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	184 605	194 047	-9 442	:	:	:	770	1 051	-280	:	:	-182	2 661	3 200	-539
EXTRA-EU-15	33 643	59 739	-26 096	:	:	:	545	1 865	-1 321	:	:	-58 538	5 321	15 434	-10 113
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	8 412	6 844	1 568	:	:	:	77	346	-269	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	6 920	5 559	1 361	:	:	:	72	342	-270	:	:	:	403	472	-69
Norway	745	1 148	-403	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 908	9 056	-7 148	:	:	:	21	88	-67	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	178	298	-120	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	69	325	-255	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	893	726	166	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	93	609	-516	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	140	-136
Turkey	189	2 858	-2 669	:	:	:	0	3	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	935	8 699	-7 764	:	:	:	4	248	-244	:	:	:	25	262	-237
North African countries	199	3 217	-3 019	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	72	1 639	-1 567	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	734	5 482	-4 748	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	16 670	18 201	-1 531	:	:	:	403	947	-543	:	:	-17 743	3 363	6 237	-2 874
Canada	1 042	1 310	-268	:	:	:	47	20	27	:	:	-785	36	198	-162
USA	13 539	12 648	891	:	:	:	342	877	-535	:	:	:	2 500	4 560	-2 060
Central American countries	1 183	1 783	-600	:	:	:	13	23	-10	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	233	176	57	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-6 547	47	44	3
South American countries	903	2 445	-1 542	:	:	:	1	27	-26	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	152	212	-60	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	182	551	-369	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	213	-204
Asia	4 226	9 054	-4 828	:	:	:	35	225	-191	:	:	:	1 402	5 065	-3 662
Near & Middle East count.	2 048	2 254	-206	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	49	492	-442
Other Near & Mid. East c.	536	606	-71	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	2 178	6 802	-4 624	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 353	4 573	-3 220
China	103	778	-675	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	142	884	-742
India	69	1 151	-1 082	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	89	-75
Japan	858	870	-12	:	:	:	8	7	1	:	:	-273	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	703	1 137	-434	:	:	:	10	21	-11	:	:	:	81	251	-170
Australia	570	835	-265	:	:	:	3	7	-4	:	:	-331	58	190	-132
New Zealand	110	167	-57	:	:	:	2	3	-1	:	:	:	15	36	-21
International organisations	427	6 327	-5 900	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-10 859	14	2 837	-2 823
OECD countries	210 716	221 248	-10 532	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 818	9 472	-3 654
Central & Eastern Europe c.	1 406	3 864	-2 458	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	14 813	14 132	681	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-7 332	2 584	4 802	-2 219
ACP countries	982	5 119	-4 137	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	2 514	2 446	68	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	1 389	9 271	-7 882	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	150	3 010	-2 860	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	573	504	69	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	652	1 318	-665	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	764	1 843	-1 079
NICS2A	202	871	-669	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	324	704	-380
NICS2LA	620	1 074	-454	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	545	1 727	-1 182	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	683	1 835	-1 152
CIS countries	132	1 191	-1 060	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	371	1 108	-738	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.2.23. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, EUR-11, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2000

Item: Current account

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			EUR-11			Norway			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	4 028 302	4 027 808	494	:	:	:	90 113	65 018	25 095	1 549 789	2 032 123	-482 333	805 088	678 660	126 428
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	2 459 795	2 391 822	67 973	:	:	:	62 821	39 651	23 170	:	:	-82 903	185 689	147 427	38 262
EXTRA-EU-15	1 538 157	1 603 587	-65 431	:	:	:	27 292	25 367	1 925	:	:	-399 416	619 399	531 233	88 166
EXTRA-EUR-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	181 846	193 438	-11 592	:	:	:	1 023	1 371	-348	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	139 632	134 368	5 263	:	:	:	762	1 242	-480	:	:	:	4 076	6 097	-2 021
Norway	37 357	54 101	-16 744	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	236 358	233 034	3 325	:	:	:	1 440	3 976	-2 536	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	27 797	25 649	2 148	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	28 773	24 343	4 430	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	40 448	30 338	10 110	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	26 451	49 248	-22 797	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	762	5 130	-4 368
Turkey	35 838	25 829	10 010	:	:	:	207	338	-131	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	92 130	113 768	-21 637	:	:	:	506	867	-361	:	:	:	6 513	8 619	-2 106
North African countries	40 800	59 072	-18 273	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	9 631	9 660	-29	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	51 330	54 696	-3 366	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	633 075	557 385	75 691	:	:	:	18 268	11 955	6 313	:	:	-70 663	319 510	212 283	107 227
Canada	36 482	30 732	5 750	:	:	:	4 408	1 199	3 209	:	:	-33 302	11 944	11 966	-22
USA	483 842	433 299	50 543	:	:	:	12 736	8 875	3 861	:	:	:	268 966	171 580	97 385
Central American countries	55 924	41 260	14 665	:	:	:	703	1 187	-485	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	18 956	9 464	9 492	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-32 473	6 967	3 155	3 812
South American countries	56 824	52 079	4 744	:	:	:	421	694	-273	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	11 533	7 037	4 496	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	23 961	21 325	2 636	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 502	3 738	-235
Asia	344 153	465 748	-121 595	:	:	:	4 222	6 472	-2 250	:	:	:	261 799	265 367	-3 568
Near & Middle East count.	79 161	70 026	9 136	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11 933	53 720	-41 787
Other Near & Mid. East c.	10 100	8 752	1 348	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	264 992	395 725	-130 732	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	249 866	211 647	38 220
China	30 080	66 778	-36 698	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	35 713	61 241	-25 528
India	16 491	16 543	-52	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 432	3 203	229
Japan	82 523	121 322	-38 799	:	:	:	1 591	2 117	-526	:	:	-105 746	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	32 431	20 411	12 020	:	:	:	678	273	405	:	:	:	17 220	26 071	-8 850
Australia	27 255	16 217	11 038	:	:	:	290	115	175	:	:	14 326	14 789	20 192	-5 403
New Zealand	4 108	3 013	1 094	:	:	:	47	21	26	:	:	:	1 834	2 868	-1 034
International organisations	11 026	11 673	-646	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11 826	2 288	2 986	-698
OECD countries	3 445 251	3 327 476	117 775	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	536 742	394 480	142 262
Central & Eastern Europe c.	148 825	125 658	23 167	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	539 279	473 490	65 788	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-65 775	287 876	186 701	101 175
ACP countries	52 487	58 625	-6 139	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	81 916	115 321	-33 405	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	135 882	130 303	5 579	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	27 861	38 114	-10 253	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	19 473	14 825	4 648	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	92 520	111 982	-19 462	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	147 359	83 543	63 816
NICS2A	24 158	42 615	-18 457	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	45 546	37 607	7 940
NICS2LA	60 065	43 607	16 458	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	58 348	86 901	-28 554	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	91 756	84 267	7 489
CIS countries	35 697	61 133	-25 436	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	37 068	29 747	7 321	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

2.3.1. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: World

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Credit										
GOODS	1 038 659	1 063 893	1 208 222	1 222 507	1 366 015	1 539 407	1 636 784	1 851 423	1 964 329	2 063 444	2 446 722
SERVICES	299 610	313 606	361 737	376 572	398 083	400 510	440 557	496 691	520 086	572 150	666 380
Transportation	77 938	82 945	89 011	92 149	97 002	100 792	105 857	123 999	122 420	130 228	155 956
Sea transport	19 733	19 139	35 852	39 167	41 918	41 859	43 218	49 830	43 311	47 877	63 614
Passenger transport on sea	1 642	1 561	2 000	2 179	2 287	2 308	2 465	2 481	1 511	1 696	2 188
Freight transport on sea	18 091	17 578	25 443	27 678	30 150	30 047	31 634	38 896	31 466	35 539	49 499
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	8 412	9 313	9 481	9 509	9 120	8 453	10 333	10 641	11 926
Air transport	19 149	19 264	31 380	32 701	34 209	36 951	39 792	47 750	50 864	53 497	60 670
Passenger transport by air	15 483	15 664	18 445	19 311	20 190	21 953	24 727	31 740	32 716	34 709	39 230
Freight transport by air	3 666	3 600	4 169	4 581	4 750	5 121	5 213	6 048	6 252	6 354	7 314
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	8 765	8 809	9 268	9 877	9 852	9 962	11 895	12 434	14 127
Other transportation	39 056	44 542	21 779	20 279	20 877	21 982	22 846	26 418	28 242	28 855	31 674
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 162	3 850	4 519
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	20 379	21 849	23 581
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	562	558	627
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	807	819	972
Travel	78 674	83 556	111 154	114 791	119 815	125 242	134 845	149 292	158 719	173 153	194 931
Other services	91 446	101 707	148 754	160 022	172 090	168 839	196 656	220 852	236 213	268 753	315 491
Communications services	4 076	3 890	4 464	4 310	4 623	6 238	7 132	8 147	9 531	11 842	14 270
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 489	1 713	2 097
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 043	10 129	12 172
Construction services	7 906	9 416	13 406	14 234	15 062	18 459	17 682	19 921	19 529	17 433	16 225
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18 175	15 922	14 895
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 354	1 512	1 329
Insurance services	2 807	3 359	8 987	10 770	12 501	9 298	11 322	11 680	9 606	15 323	17 032
Financial services	15 032	14 654	17 849	21 036	24 516	16 878	21 520	26 798	27 661	32 850	42 970
Computer and information services	:	:	3 665	4 683	5 800	6 154	7 098	9 254	11 952	19 385	22 605
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 267	14 845	19 200
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 685	4 539	3 405
Royalties and licence fees	6 666	7 045	8 950	10 190	11 782	11 932	14 203	16 247	17 433	19 614	21 948
Other business services	35 191	42 269	71 017	75 114	78 619	82 750	101 476	112 447	123 904	136 148	161 421
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	13 636	14 876	14 594	14 509	14 475	16 173	25 398	27 310	28 499	32 310	36 135
Merchandising	5 471	5 446	4 934	5 050	5 178	6 502	10 794	11 744	11 853	13 548	15 534
Other trade-related services	8 165	9 430	9 659	9 459	9 297	9 671	14 605	15 565	16 647	18 762	20 599
Operational leasing	:	:	2 587	2 956	3 272	3 872	3 509	3 747	4 208	5 088	4 933
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	21 556	27 393	53 838	57 649	60 871	62 706	72 569	81 390	91 195	98 750	120 354
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	4 749	5 069	5 877	6 564	8 239	12 115	14 290	16 027	20 032
Advertising, market research and polling	3 735	3 766	4 259	4 570	4 999	5 794	6 661	7 747	8 499	8 395	10 768
Research and development	:	:	7 208	6 695	7 068	8 145	10 268	12 585	13 085	13 595	15 262
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	11 209	11 902	11 843	12 358	14 967	16 078	17 873	18 422	20 655
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	966	933	1 217	640	519	902	1 063	941	985
Other	:	:	10 147	11 951	12 021	13 683	17 760	18 824	22 958	27 528	34 440
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	15 300	16 530	17 849	15 522	14 156	13 141	13 423	13 836	18 216
Personal, cultural and recreational services	4 512	4 558	5 313	5 531	5 845	5 356	4 374	4 976	5 371	5 719	7 540
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	2 353	2 361	2 604	2 482	2 472	2 906	3 154	3 222	4 414
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	2 960	3 169	3 241	2 875	1 902	2 071	2 214	2 496	3 127
Government services, n i e	15 255	16 516	15 106	14 159	13 344	11 775	11 850	11 381	11 231	10 438	11 480
Services not allocated	51 551	45 398	12 817	9 611	9 176	5 638	3 198	2 549	2 734	16	2
INCOME	293 568	338 176	378 281	410 736	411 241	379 432	397 319	457 763	505 012	544 188	696 538
Compensation of employees	10 622	12 275	13 432	14 310	14 101	15 120	15 508	15 678	16 078	22 663	24 028
Investment income	282 946	325 901	364 850	396 426	397 140	364 311	381 811	442 083	488 934	521 525	672 511
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	112 061	141 291	131 682	140 583	141 875	156 942	180 807	186 830	196 804	208 731	218 662
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	1 743 899	1 856 966	2 079 921	2 150 399	2 317 214	2 476 290	2 655 467	2 992 707	3 186 233	3 388 512	4 028 302

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.1. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: World
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Debit										
GOODS	1 038 874	1 088 933	1 214 316	1 159 483	1 285 879	1 438 327	1 512 664	1 705 255	1 837 088	1 974 330	2 398 871
SERVICES	278 067	297 613	351 698	364 799	387 640	394 881	428 294	477 756	506 575	563 819	657 592
Transportation	79 121	83 604	91 393	92 637	99 180	102 583	107 795	125 539	121 621	130 079	157 063
Sea transport	22 486	23 421	39 990	42 407	46 644	46 641	48 364	57 888	47 622	51 954	67 880
Passenger transport on sea	1 589	1 668	1 193	1 324	1 496	1 358	1 275	1 597	1 312	1 217	1 341
Freight transport on sea	20 897	21 753	28 427	29 842	32 470	32 938	34 182	37 911	32 124	35 622	44 496
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	10 371	11 240	12 677	12 345	12 908	18 379	14 186	15 115	22 045
Air transport	16 959	16 990	28 907	29 098	31 000	32 922	35 469	41 634	44 966	46 731	52 910
Passenger transport by air	14 206	14 634	16 395	16 646	17 722	19 359	20 320	23 446	25 903	26 718	28 794
Freight transport by air	2 753	2 356	2 769	2 608	2 699	3 463	3 846	5 250	4 894	5 747	6 987
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	9 744	9 844	10 578	10 101	11 303	12 937	14 168	14 265	17 128
Other transportation	39 676	43 192	22 495	21 133	21 536	23 020	23 961	26 018	29 032	31 392	36 274
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 126	4 154	4 790
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	20 490	22 649	25 642
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	684	585	702
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	875	923	1 162
Travel	73 315	78 346	108 201	110 101	117 102	122 288	131 011	141 911	153 027	170 922	193 182
Other services	86 526	95 629	145 752	157 433	166 655	166 812	187 246	208 221	229 064	262 798	307 346
Communications services	3 857	4 086	5 064	4 940	5 243	6 971	7 567	9 196	11 215	13 383	15 976
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 033	1 872	2 530
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 182	11 511	13 447
Construction services	5 416	5 941	9 299	10 009	10 826	13 920	12 510	14 815	13 392	12 829	12 791
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 863	9 625	9 521
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 529	3 202	3 270
Insurance services	4 410	4 839	9 847	10 650	11 410	7 864	8 807	8 666	9 058	11 026	10 437
Financial services	11 025	11 599	13 487	15 766	19 272	10 581	12 743	15 104	15 317	18 030	23 008
Computer and information services	:	:	4 812	5 660	6 232	6 782	6 896	8 474	10 648	13 086	15 560
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 264	10 623	12 881
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 386	2 462	2 680
Royalties and licence fees	11 280	12 152	14 392	15 607	16 914	18 274	22 950	25 199	28 977	30 529	33 781
Other business services	37 558	43 189	70 913	75 912	77 198	82 063	94 952	105 018	119 531	138 583	168 525
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	14 906	15 227	16 444	16 316	16 671	18 005	22 759	23 799	25 268	29 993	34 619
Merchandising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	14 906	15 227	16 444	16 316	16 671	18 005	22 759	23 799	25 268	29 993	34 619
Operational leasing	:	:	3 617	4 213	4 208	4 203	3 897	4 485	5 321	5 464	6 992
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	22 652	27 962	50 852	55 383	56 320	59 855	68 294	76 733	88 940	103 124	126 914
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	6 337	6 273	7 034	8 952	9 816	12 671	15 431	18 649	24 184
Advertising, market research and polling	4 960	5 137	6 133	6 723	6 848	8 032	9 106	9 903	11 009	12 579	14 256
Research and development	:	:	8 035	7 479	7 558	7 971	9 928	10 661	12 134	11 881	14 712
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	8 028	9 915	8 531	10 968	11 927	13 715	15 857	17 085	19 112
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	1 686	1 554	1 461	943	914	978	1 161	1 203	1 317
Other	:	:	5 509	7 593	7 897	8 098	12 124	14 218	18 305	25 050	31 488
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	15 138	15 846	16 988	14 890	14 480	14 588	15 042	16 684	21 850
Personal, cultural and recreational services	4 181	4 780	6 865	7 083	7 558	8 419	9 262	10 643	10 577	12 185	13 506
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	4 148	4 560	5 059	5 825	6 219	7 065	7 112	8 409	9 161
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	2 717	2 524	2 499	2 594	3 043	3 580	3 465	3 775	4 345
Government services, n i e	8 798	9 042	11 073	11 803	12 002	11 938	11 561	11 105	10 350	13 148	13 764
Services not allocated	39 106	40 034	6 353	4 626	4 703	3 198	2 242	2 085	2 863	20	1
INCOME	316 185	362 245	411 412	441 385	451 417	402 224	427 403	479 842	528 382	574 031	715 238
Compensation of employees	13 092	13 241	11 307	12 375	12 080	14 347	14 775	15 664	16 400	17 765	19 301
Investment income	303 093	349 005	400 106	429 009	439 335	387 877	412 628	464 179	511 980	556 266	695 937
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	131 471	165 256	163 705	170 229	175 943	182 907	210 387	211 490	222 843	238 612	256 105
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	1 764 597	1 914 047	2 141 131	2 135 895	2 300 877	2 418 338	2 578 751	2 874 343	3 094 887	3 350 792	4 027 808

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.1. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: World

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Net										
GOODS	-215	-25 040	-6 094	63 024	80 136	101 080	124 120	146 168	127 241	89 114	47 851
SERVICES	21 543	15 994	10 039	11 773	10 444	5 629	12 263	18 935	13 511	8 331	8 788
Transportation	-1 182	-658	-2 382	-488	-2 178	-1 791	-1 937	-1 540	799	149	-1 107
Sea transport	-2 752	-4 282	-4 138	-3 240	-4 726	-4 782	-5 146	-8 058	-4 311	-4 078	-4 266
Passenger transport on sea	53	-108	807	856	792	950	1 190	885	199	478	847
Freight transport on sea	-2 806	-4 175	-2 983	-2 164	-2 320	-2 891	-2 548	985	-658	-84	5 003
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	-1 959	-1 927	-3 197	-2 836	-3 788	-9 926	-3 853	-4 473	-10 119
Air transport	2 190	2 274	2 473	3 604	3 209	4 029	4 323	6 117	5 898	6 766	7 760
Passenger transport by air	1 276	1 030	2 050	2 664	2 468	2 594	4 407	8 294	6 812	7 991	10 435
Freight transport by air	914	1 244	1 400	1 973	2 051	1 658	1 367	797	1 359	607	327
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	-979	-1 035	-1 309	-224	-1 451	-2 975	-2 273	-1 831	-3 001
Other transportation	-620	1 350	-716	-853	-659	-1 038	-1 115	400	-790	-2 538	-4 600
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	35	-304	-271
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-111	-800	-2 060
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-122	-27	-75
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-68	-103	-190
Travel	5 360	5 209	2 953	4 690	2 713	2 954	3 834	7 381	5 692	2 231	1 749
Other services	4 921	6 078	3 002	2 589	5 435	2 027	9 410	12 631	7 149	5 955	8 145
Communications services	220	-196	-600	-631	-620	-733	-434	-1 048	-1 684	-1 541	-1 706
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-544	-159	-433
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-1 139	-1 382	-1 275
Construction services	2 491	3 475	4 106	4 225	4 236	4 539	5 171	5 106	6 137	4 605	3 434
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 312	6 296	5 374
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-2 175	-1 691	-1 941
Insurance services	-1 603	-1 481	-860	120	1 091	1 434	2 515	3 013	548	4 297	6 594
Financial services	4 007	3 055	4 362	5 270	5 244	6 297	8 778	11 694	12 344	14 820	19 962
Computer and information services	:	:	-1 147	-977	-432	-628	202	780	1 304	6 299	7 045
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 003	4 223	6 320
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	299	2 077	725
Royalties and licence fees	-4 614	-5 107	-5 442	-5 417	-5 132	-6 342	-8 747	-8 951	-11 544	-10 914	-11 833
Other business services	-2 367	-920	104	-797	1 420	687	6 524	7 429	4 373	-2 435	-7 104
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	-1 270	-351	-1 850	-1 807	-2 196	-1 832	2 639	3 511	3 231	2 318	1 516
Merchandising	5 471	5 446	4 934	5 050	5 178	6 502	10 794	11 744	11 853	13 548	15 534
Other trade-related services	-6 741	-5 797	-6 785	-6 857	-7 375	-8 334	-8 155	-8 233	-8 621	-11 231	-14 020
Operational leasing	:	:	-1 030	-1 257	-935	-331	-388	-738	-1 113	-376	-2 059
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	-1 097	-569	2 986	2 266	4 551	2 851	4 275	4 657	2 255	-4 374	-6 560
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	-1 588	-1 205	-1 156	-2 388	-1 578	-556	-1 141	-2 622	-4 152
Advertising, market research and polling	-1 225	-1 371	-1 874	-2 153	-1 849	-2 238	-2 446	-2 156	-2 510	-4 184	-3 487
Research and development	:	:	-827	-784	-491	173	340	1 924	951	1 715	551
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	3 182	1 988	3 312	1 390	3 040	2 363	2 016	1 337	1 543
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	-721	-622	-244	-303	-395	-76	-97	-262	-333
Other	:	:	4 638	4 358	4 124	5 585	5 636	4 606	4 653	2 478	2 952
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	163	684	860	633	-324	-1 447	-1 619	-2 848	-3 634
Personal, cultural and recreational services	331	-223	-1 552	-1 553	-1 714	-3 063	-4 888	-5 667	-5 206	-6 467	-5 966
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	-1 795	-2 199	-2 454	-3 343	-3 747	-4 159	-3 958	-5 187	-4 747
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	243	645	742	281	-1 141	-1 509	-1 252	-1 279	-1 217
Government services, n i e	6 457	7 474	4 033	2 356	1 342	-163	289	276	880	-2 710	-2 284
Services not allocated	12 445	5 364	6 464	4 985	4 473	2 440	957	464	-129	-4	1
INCOME	-22 617	-24 069	-33 131	-30 648	-40 176	-22 792	-30 084	-22 079	-23 370	-29 843	-18 700
Compensation of employees	-2 470	-965	2 126	1 935	2 021	773	734	13	-322	4 898	4 727
Investment income	-20 147	-23 104	-35 256	-32 583	-42 195	-23 566	-30 817	-22 096	-23 045	-34 741	-23 426
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	-19 409	-23 965	-32 024	-29 647	-34 068	-25 966	-29 580	-24 660	-26 039	-29 881	-37 443
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	-20 698	-57 081	-61 211	14 504	16 337	57 951	76 717	118 364	91 346	37 720	494

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.2. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: intra-EU
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Credit										
GOODS	614 746	648 093	800 011	776 419	872 790	986 777	1 035 469	1 153 795	1 241 475	1 318 316	1 517 874
SERVICES	139 608	147 729	193 566	206 200	219 067	221 579	241 062	262 489	280 447	311 845	361 961
Transportation	33 081	35 199	42 191	45 941	49 334	53 650	55 479	60 951	61 800	65 504	76 761
Sea transport	8 320	7 403	15 736	19 130	20 886	21 207	22 568	23 627	21 100	22 188	28 741
Passenger transport on sea	616	627	784	951	976	1 105	1 325	1 306	727	999	1 277
Freight transport on sea	7 704	6 776	10 466	12 588	14 171	14 491	16 031	17 676	15 588	16 132	21 753
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	4 488	5 594	5 741	5 612	5 211	4 646	4 783	5 055	5 712
Air transport	6 169	6 656	12 023	12 815	13 811	16 643	16 591	19 372	21 329	22 758	25 607
Passenger transport by air	5 175	5 597	7 350	7 839	8 386	9 773	10 578	13 089	14 104	14 857	16 034
Freight transport by air	994	1 060	1 365	1 534	1 736	1 794	1 772	1 983	1 974	2 030	2 358
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	3 307	3 443	3 690	5 077	4 240	4 299	5 249	5 872	7 218
Other transportation	18 592	21 140	14 430	13 994	14 634	15 799	16 318	17 953	19 371	20 559	22 412
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 627	2 549	2 839
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15 008	16 453	17 752
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	459	468	517
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	551	603	654
Travel	40 941	45 146	69 524	74 172	77 825	80 651	84 741	90 328	97 673	108 906	117 848
Other services	39 252	45 099	74 249	80 488	86 559	83 880	98 932	109 676	119 171	137 430	167 350
Communications services	1 474	1 309	1 706	1 657	1 948	3 142	3 871	4 315	5 219	7 074	8 607
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	945	1 136	1 411
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 274	5 937	7 196
Construction services	3 104	3 399	5 560	5 649	5 368	7 256	7 306	7 525	6 854	6 940	6 860
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 060	5 931	5 936
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	792	1 010	925
Insurance services	774	1 121	4 465	4 925	5 864	4 485	4 438	4 940	4 188	6 917	7 751
Financial services	6 315	7 337	9 214	11 800	13 730	8 784	12 041	15 034	15 564	18 536	24 067
Computer and information services	:	:	2 128	2 745	3 154	3 159	3 797	4 638	5 931	11 126	13 108
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 909	8 919	11 934
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 023	2 207	1 175
Royalties and licence fees	2 446	2 569	3 686	4 451	5 231	5 388	6 103	6 630	7 701	8 025	8 594
Other business services	19 895	23 167	40 371	41 531	43 868	44 542	54 082	59 442	65 602	71 480	89 957
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	8 239	8 804	10 154	9 093	9 170	8 244	13 517	15 520	15 990	17 148	24 309
Merchandising	3 052	2 907	3 648	2 998	3 163	2 472	4 627	6 316	5 714	5 906	11 772
Other trade-related services	5 186	5 897	6 505	6 093	6 009	5 772	8 889	9 204	10 277	11 241	12 537
Operational leasing	:	:	1 235	1 570	1 708	2 022	2 068	2 153	2 330	2 634	2 762
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	11 656	14 363	28 983	30 872	32 989	34 278	38 497	41 769	47 281	51 699	62 886
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	2 513	2 714	3 068	3 474	4 098	5 995	7 253	8 463	10 603
Advertising, market research and polling	2 467	2 227	2 790	2 971	3 252	3 895	4 431	5 174	5 677	5 448	6 565
Research and development	:	:	4 300	4 241	4 536	5 178	5 990	6 508	6 821	6 921	7 681
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	5 170	5 127	5 134	5 381	6 975	7 143	7 842	8 692	9 716
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	250	293	370	373	304	510	605	530	554
Other	:	:	4 755	5 923	5 934	7 720	8 625	9 041	11 271	13 428	17 013
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	9 205	9 603	10 697	8 257	8 074	7 400	7 811	8 213	10 757
Personal, cultural and recreational services	2 054	2 020	2 376	2 628	2 668	2 630	2 404	2 708	3 198	3 226	4 190
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	1 106	1 193	1 182	1 347	1 287	1 454	1 848	1 833	2 453
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	1 271	1 436	1 486	1 284	1 116	1 254	1 348	1 391	1 736
Government services, n i e	3 191	4 176	4 742	5 102	4 726	4 492	4 891	4 446	4 915	4 106	4 217
Services not allocated	26 333	22 286	7 603	5 599	5 351	3 397	1 910	1 533	1 803	5	2
INCOME	124 984	156 425	190 932	218 167	223 253	214 704	226 732	254 518	284 517	313 526	395 356
Compensation of employees	3 637	5 554	6 340	6 992	7 290	7 972	8 333	8 389	8 676	12 008	12 983
Investment income	121 347	150 871	184 592	211 175	215 963	206 730	218 399	246 129	275 839	301 520	382 373
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	97 296	121 537	115 734	127 670	128 686	139 098	153 161	161 994	171 039	180 863	184 605
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	976 634	1 073 784	1 300 243	1 328 455	1 443 795	1 562 157	1 656 425	1 832 794	1 977 479	2 124 550	2 459 795

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.2. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: intra-EU

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Debit										
GOODS*	591 261	624 331	769 088	724 836	814 455	920 550	954 650	1 074 673	1 158 815	1 241 384	1 421 084
SERVICES	137 346	150 233	200 106	207 379	221 541	228 143	241 702	260 067	277 962	312 490	361 101
Transportation	35 649	38 731	48 596	49 570	53 272	56 207	57 023	64 101	64 692	69 515	82 941
Sea transport	9 503	10 455	20 717	22 645	24 928	24 726	24 396	27 210	23 368	24 304	31 591
Passenger transport on sea	870	980	854	911	1 054	879	927	1 204	1 088	965	1 017
Freight transport on sea	8 633	9 475	15 421	16 530	17 866	18 032	17 216	17 937	16 261	17 415	21 078
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	4 442	5 204	6 010	5 815	6 254	8 070	6 018	5 924	9 496
Air transport	5 987	6 289	12 433	12 058	13 033	14 882	15 989	18 653	20 391	22 718	25 480
Passenger transport by air	4 854	5 404	6 774	6 881	7 273	8 567	9 286	10 509	11 940	13 867	14 993
Freight transport by air	1 132	885	1 262	1 111	1 214	1 616	1 595	2 320	1 961	2 540	3 245
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	4 396	4 067	4 545	4 699	5 110	5 824	6 489	6 310	7 241
Other transportation	20 159	21 986	15 445	14 864	15 311	16 596	16 637	18 238	20 934	22 492	25 871
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 165	3 147	3 632
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15 497	16 875	19 263
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	563	496	572
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	515	492	628
Travel	39 229	43 157	68 938	69 425	74 541	78 123	81 156	84 067	90 077	102 211	114 000
Other services	41 893	47 836	78 929	85 706	90 860	91 627	102 308	110 735	121 326	140 750	164 161
Communications services	1 550	1 450	2 320	2 083	2 228	3 379	4 099	4 779	5 838	7 524	9 656
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 329	1 252	1 768
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 510	6 273	7 888
Construction services	2 900	3 122	5 254	5 411	5 598	7 011	6 406	7 333	6 090	6 197	6 132
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 638	3 767	3 860
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 453	2 431	2 273
Insurance services	2 327	2 781	5 850	6 132	7 036	5 789	5 874	5 608	6 020	7 681	6 663
Financial services	5 896	7 081	8 260	9 898	11 993	6 166	7 038	8 341	8 503	10 840	13 545
Computer and information services	:	:	2 571	3 162	3 299	3 471	4 029	4 931	6 200	7 562	9 147
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 582	5 943	7 327
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 619	1 620	1 821
Royalties and licence fees	3 101	3 594	5 113	5 755	6 552	7 499	8 629	9 394	11 162	10 484	12 854
Other business services	20 876	23 804	40 200	43 315	44 095	48 100	54 763	58 803	66 022	76 873	92 183
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	7 415	7 628	8 448	8 046	8 091	8 985	11 845	11 939	12 857	15 561	17 384
Merchandising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	7 415	7 628	8 448	8 046	8 091	8 985	11 845	11 939	12 857	15 561	17 384
Operational leasing	:	:	1 606	1 973	2 079	2 268	2 239	2 499	2 905	2 963	3 992
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	13 461	16 176	30 145	33 298	33 925	36 848	40 679	44 367	50 261	58 347	70 806
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	3 291	3 435	3 812	4 844	5 424	6 801	8 143	9 797	13 212
Advertising, market research and polling	3 354	3 271	3 951	4 275	4 274	5 133	5 763	6 065	6 859	7 478	8 187
Research and development	:	:	5 465	5 434	5 599	5 918	6 774	7 039	7 712	7 425	8 919
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	4 979	5 914	5 425	6 242	7 037	7 684	8 537	9 243	10 057
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	821	780	747	647	640	645	734	733	720
Other	:	:	2 935	4 514	4 470	5 512	7 105	8 361	10 554	14 622	18 017
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	8 712	8 945	9 598	8 553	7 939	7 772	7 719	9 053	11 698
Personal, cultural and recreational services	1 426	1 830	3 038	3 433	3 432	3 825	4 706	5 475	5 608	5 966	6 848
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	1 586	1 758	1 805	2 157	2 796	3 257	3 454	3 683	4 205
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	1 451	1 677	1 628	1 667	1 912	2 219	2 156	2 284	2 644
Government services, n i e	3 818	4 173	6 326	6 516	6 628	6 385	6 765	6 074	5 883	7 623	7 134
Services not allocated	20 575	20 510	3 644	2 680	2 867	2 188	1 214	1 163	1 867	14	-1
INCOME	142 426	177 726	224 657	254 953	263 738	251 747	262 220	283 144	300 872	342 335	415 589
Compensation of employees	7 326	7 878	7 733	8 307	8 470	9 718	10 425	10 876	11 256	12 071	12 955
Investment income	135 100	169 848	216 923	246 645	255 266	242 030	251 794	272 267	289 615	330 264	402 635
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	96 635	120 045	123 688	130 136	134 721	139 697	162 125	164 637	175 690	184 600	194 047
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	967 668	1 072 336	1 317 538	1 317 303	1 434 453	1 540 136	1 620 697	1 782 518	1 913 341	2 080 810	2 391 822

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.2. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: intra-EU
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Net⁽⁴⁾										
GOODS*	23 485	23 762	30 923	51 583	58 335	66 227	80 819	79 122	82 660	76 932	96 790
SERVICES	2 262	-2 504	-6 540	-1 179	-2 474	-6 565	-640	2 422	2 485	-645	860
Transportation	-2 568	-3 532	-6 405	-3 629	-3 938	-2 556	-1 545	-3 150	-2 892	-4 011	-6 180
Sea transport	-1 183	-3 052	-4 981	-3 515	-4 042	-3 519	-1 828	-3 584	-2 268	-2 116	-2 850
Passenger transport on sea	-254	-353	-71	40	-79	226	398	102	-360	34	260
Freight transport on sea	-928	-2 700	-4 955	-3 942	-3 694	-3 541	-1 185	-261	-673	-1 282	675
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	45	390	-269	-203	-1 043	-3 423	-1 235	-869	-3 784
Air transport	182	367	-410	757	778	1 760	601	719	937	41	128
Passenger transport by air	321	192	576	958	1 113	1 206	1 292	2 579	2 165	990	1 041
Freight transport by air	-139	175	103	422	522	178	178	-337	13	-510	-887
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	-1 090	-624	-856	377	-869	-1 525	-1 239	-438	-22
Other transportation	-1 567	-846	-1 015	-870	-677	-797	-319	-285	-1 563	-1 933	-3 459
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-538	-598	-793
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-489	-422	-1 510
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-104	-27	-55
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	35	111	26
Travel	1 712	1 989	586	4 747	3 284	2 528	3 585	6 261	7 597	6 695	3 848
Other services	-2 641	-2 737	-4 680	-5 218	-4 301	-7 747	-3 376	-1 059	-2 155	-3 320	3 189
Communications services	-76	-140	-614	-425	-280	-237	-227	-463	-619	-450	-1 049
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-384	-116	-357
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-236	-336	-692
Construction services	203	277	307	238	-229	245	901	192	764	742	728
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 422	2 164	2 076
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-1 661	-1 420	-1 347
Insurance services	-1 553	-1 660	-1 384	-1 207	-1 172	-1 304	-1 436	-668	-1 831	-764	1 088
Financial services	419	256	954	1 902	1 737	2 619	5 003	6 693	7 060	6 696	10 523
Computer and information services	:	:	-443	-417	-144	-312	-231	-293	-269	3 564	3 961
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	326	2 976	4 607
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-596	587	-646
Royalties and licence fees	-655	-1 025	-1 427	-1 304	-1 320	-2 112	-2 526	-2 764	-3 461	-2 458	-4 259
Other business services	-981	-638	171	-1 784	-226	-3 557	-681	638	-420	-5 393	-2 226
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	824	1 175	1 706	1 047	1 079	-741	1 672	3 581	3 133	1 587	6 925
Merchandising	3 052	2 907	3 648	2 998	3 163	2 472	4 627	6 316	5 714	5 906	11 772
Other trade-related services	-2 229	-1 731	-1 942	-1 953	-2 082	-3 213	-2 956	-2 735	-2 579	-4 320	-4 847
Operational leasing	:	:	-372	-403	-370	-246	-172	-346	-575	-329	-1 230
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	-1 805	-1 813	-1 162	-2 426	-936	-2 570	-2 182	-2 599	-2 981	-6 648	-7 920
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	-778	-721	-744	-1 370	-1 325	-807	-890	-1 335	-2 608
Advertising, market research and polling	-887	-1 045	-1 161	-1 305	-1 023	-1 237	-1 332	-891	-1 181	-2 030	-1 622
Research and development	:	:	-1 165	-1 192	-1 063	-741	-784	-530	-891	-504	-1 239
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	191	-787	-290	-861	-62	-541	-696	-551	-342
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	-571	-487	-378	-274	-335	-135	-129	-202	-166
Other	:	:	1 819	1 409	1 464	2 207	1 520	679	717	-1 193	-1 004
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	493	658	1 100	-295	135	-371	92	-839	-941
Personal, cultural and recreational services	628	190	-662	-805	-764	-1 196	-2 302	-2 767	-2 411	-2 741	-2 659
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	-480	-564	-622	-810	-1 509	-1 803	-1 605	-1 850	-1 752
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	-180	-241	-142	-383	-796	-965	-808	-893	-908
Government services, n i e	-627	3	-1 584	-1 414	-1 902	-1 893	-1 874	-1 628	-968	-3 517	-2 916
Services not allocated	5 758	1 776	3 960	2 919	2 484	1 209	696	371	-64	-9	3
INCOME	-17 442	-21 301	-33 726	-36 786	-40 485	-37 043	-35 489	-28 626	-16 356	-28 809	-20 233
Compensation of employees	-3 689	-2 324	-1 394	-1 315	-1 180	-1 746	-2 092	-2 487	-2 580	-63	28
Investment income	-13 753	-18 977	-32 331	-35 470	-39 303	-35 300	-33 396	-26 138	-13 776	-28 744	-20 262
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	661	1 492	-7 954	-2 466	-6 035	-598	-8 964	-2 642	-4 651	-3 737	-9 442
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	8 966	1 449	-17 295	11 151	9 342	22 022	35 727	50 276	64 138	43 740	67 973

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

(4) Asymmetry = (credit EU-15 with intra-EU-15) - (debit EU-15 with intra-EU-15)

2.3.3. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: extra-EU

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Credit										
GOODS	423 913	415 740	406 409	449 652	498 642	545 077	594 167	694 739	718 008	740 646	909 026
SERVICES	160 000	165 073	159 191	166 603	174 285	176 250	197 196	232 071	236 610	253 375	298 196
Transportation	44 858	47 572	45 572	45 963	47 239	46 771	49 938	62 436	59 613	62 336	76 381
Sea transport	11 416	11 661	19 875	19 902	20 830	20 536	20 533	25 977	21 892	23 905	32 794
Passenger transport on sea	1 026	932	1 203	1 226	1 274	1 199	1 137	1 175	781	687	901
Freight transport on sea	10 389	10 729	14 852	14 993	15 854	15 491	15 537	21 073	15 641	18 187	26 233
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	3 819	3 684	3 703	3 850	3 859	3 729	5 468	5 032	5 660
Air transport	12 979	12 585	19 087	19 849	20 304	20 193	23 063	28 147	29 185	30 463	34 646
Passenger transport by air	10 307	10 051	10 913	11 449	11 738	12 129	14 092	18 583	18 556	19 780	22 974
Freight transport by air	2 672	2 534	2 779	3 039	3 006	3 292	3 407	3 943	4 043	4 271	4 823
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	5 394	5 362	5 562	4 772	5 563	5 622	6 586	6 413	6 850
Other transportation	20 462	23 326	6 610	6 211	6 106	6 043	6 342	8 310	8 533	7 967	8 938
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 306	1 235	1 614
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 242	5 117	5 607
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	97	87	105
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	246	217	311
Travel	37 733	38 203	37 445	39 352	40 913	43 617	49 810	58 632	60 599	62 623	74 658
Other services	52 194	56 178	71 694	77 528	82 792	83 847	96 339	110 163	115 554	128 406	147 156
Communications services	2 604	2 566	2 690	2 576	2 602	2 976	3 124	3 670	4 237	4 560	5 571
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	526	534	665
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 711	4 026	4 908
Construction services	4 800	6 005	7 741	8 559	9 665	11 267	10 415	12 368	12 625	10 430	9 268
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12 081	9 947	8 888
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	543	484	380
Insurance services	2 032	2 236	4 056	5 530	6 280	4 723	6 783	6 736	5 297	8 259	9 095
Financial services	8 717	7 000	7 466	8 324	9 853	7 910	9 338	11 616	11 952	14 136	18 692
Computer and information services	:	:	1 462	1 908	2 609	2 953	3 257	4 574	5 914	8 154	9 370
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 289	5 856	7 184
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 625	2 300	2 186
Royalties and licence fees	4 220	4 473	5 243	5 712	6 520	6 504	8 078	9 596	9 668	11 520	13 269
Other business services	15 301	19 070	29 899	33 015	33 524	37 625	46 504	52 506	57 523	62 899	71 696
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	5 400	6 025	4 302	5 219	5 212	7 893	11 823	11 711	12 294	14 008	12 926
Merchandising	2 419	2 535	1 268	1 907	1 957	4 044	6 159	5 396	5 988	6 535	4 938
Other trade-related services	2 981	3 489	3 033	3 313	3 255	3 849	5 662	6 315	6 306	7 472	7 988
Operational leasing	:	:	1 267	1 364	1 551	1 818	1 426	1 587	1 846	2 422	2 127
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	9 902	13 046	24 329	26 432	26 761	27 913	33 254	39 207	43 381	46 471	56 643
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	2 193	2 332	2 636	3 016	4 024	6 029	6 942	7 467	9 280
Advertising, market research and polling	1 269	1 540	1 428	1 584	1 723	1 864	2 197	2 551	2 793	2 919	4 172
Research and development	:	:	2 768	2 272	2 288	2 924	4 142	6 013	6 204	6 612	7 498
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	5 917	6 733	6 424	6 834	7 783	8 871	9 921	9 635	10 800
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	709	637	838	249	197	383	438	388	403
Other	:	:	5 335	6 000	5 820	5 826	8 907	9 698	11 542	13 890	17 148
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	5 981	6 871	7 029	7 198	6 005	5 661	5 541	5 557	7 343
Personal, cultural and recreational services	2 457	2 488	2 813	2 871	3 137	2 664	1 908	2 213	2 075	2 403	3 249
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	1 205	1 165	1 412	1 121	1 178	1 441	1 290	1 368	1 934
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	1 609	1 707	1 725	1 542	729	771	785	1 035	1 316
Government services, n i e	12 063	12 340	10 324	9 033	8 603	7 227	6 931	6 886	6 263	6 045	6 946
Services not allocated	25 215	23 119	4 482	3 762	3 340	2 015	1 109	840	844	10	0
INCOME	168 583	178 660	157 011	161 235	159 381	166 078	168 607	202 168	217 468	227 908	297 290
Compensation of employees	6 985	6 721	7 026	7 282	6 783	6 938	6 903	6 881	6 859	10 413	10 512
Investment income	161 598	171 939	149 985	153 953	152 598	159 140	161 705	195 288	210 609	217 495	286 778
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	14 765	19 735	11 628	12 656	12 902	16 578	27 857	24 492	25 232	27 746	33 643
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	767 261	779 208	734 239	790 149	845 212	903 983	987 828	1 153 473	1 197 321	1 249 676	1 538 157

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.3. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: extra-EU
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Debit										
GOODS*	447 612	464 818	441 118	437 706	477 349	516 852	551 127	624 602	673 023	727 773	962 567
SERVICES	140 725	146 651	145 351	153 699	162 433	164 233	184 359	215 889	226 403	247 591	292 590
Transportation	43 478	44 626	41 830	41 759	44 649	45 935	50 338	60 978	56 314	59 253	73 332
Sea transport	12 987	12 854	18 973	19 521	21 407	21 738	23 812	30 515	24 014	26 993	35 902
Passenger transport on sea	720	688	336	412	421	472	346	393	224	245	318
Freight transport on sea	12 267	12 166	12 806	13 092	14 337	14 781	16 864	19 815	15 664	18 107	23 332
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	5 829	6 017	6 650	6 486	6 601	10 307	8 126	8 640	12 251
Air transport	10 973	10 673	16 323	16 993	17 898	17 850	19 286	22 796	24 325	23 606	27 017
Passenger transport by air	9 352	9 206	9 535	9 738	10 398	10 757	10 994	12 816	13 847	12 635	13 404
Freight transport by air	1 621	1 467	1 495	1 482	1 474	1 721	2 142	2 883	2 852	3 114	3 693
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	5 291	5 771	6 025	5 373	6 151	7 100	7 624	7 859	9 918
Other transportation	19 518	21 099	6 535	5 247	5 343	6 346	7 239	7 668	7 977	8 653	10 415
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	940	980	1 118
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 882	5 524	6 409
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	119	88	128
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	357	430	534
Travel	34 086	34 969	37 317	39 932	41 857	43 473	49 480	57 440	62 556	67 660	77 694
Other services	44 633	47 614	63 916	70 183	74 234	73 940	83 653	96 683	106 599	120 674	141 562
Communications services	2 305	2 630	2 692	2 816	2 996	3 484	3 415	4 371	5 300	5 716	6 260
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	677	596	750
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 623	5 121	5 510
Construction services	2 513	2 817	4 012	4 586	5 217	6 930	6 112	7 446	7 260	6 598	6 621
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 204	5 839	5 642
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 055	758	978
Insurance services	2 084	2 043	3 591	4 142	3 930	1 946	2 875	3 051	2 991	3 309	3 747
Financial services	5 131	4 511	4 766	5 785	7 218	4 251	5 603	6 677	6 715	7 108	9 349
Computer and information services	:	:	2 192	2 480	2 906	3 255	2 792	3 484	4 363	5 439	6 302
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 623	4 624	5 473
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	741	813	828
Royalties and licence fees	8 179	8 556	9 196	9 760	10 304	10 669	14 249	15 726	17 730	19 986	20 865
Other business services	16 685	19 312	29 693	31 823	32 299	33 442	39 357	45 765	52 940	60 997	75 262
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	7 491	7 588	7 882	8 137	8 464	8 892	10 783	11 760	12 262	14 250	16 842
Merchandising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	7 491	7 588	7 882	8 137	8 464	8 892	10 783	11 760	12 262	14 250	16 842
Operational leasing	:	:	1 890	2 130	1 995	1 926	1 643	1 975	2 394	2 490	2 977
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	9 194	11 724	19 920	21 554	21 839	22 624	26 933	32 029	38 284	44 256	55 445
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	2 874	2 721	3 160	4 044	4 262	5 810	7 231	8 798	10 844
Advertising, market research and polling	1 608	1 860	2 143	2 430	2 539	2 865	3 315	3 797	4 115	5 043	6 035
Research and development	:	:	2 402	1 980	1 930	2 015	3 060	3 583	4 385	4 421	5 741
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	2 868	3 897	3 032	4 635	4 736	5 979	7 254	7 796	8 969
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	848	768	709	279	245	330	419	451	579
Other	:	:	2 463	2 951	3 348	2 516	4 860	5 812	7 644	10 235	13 240
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	6 328	6 811	7 119	6 269	6 456	6 720	7 236	7 514	10 037
Personal, cultural and recreational services	2 756	2 876	3 269	3 641	4 078	4 552	4 529	5 152	4 904	6 198	6 584
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	2 490	2 798	3 226	3 647	3 415	3 798	3 627	4 715	4 933
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	777	844	851	904	1 113	1 356	1 278	1 484	1 650
Government services, n i e	4 980	4 869	4 507	5 150	5 284	5 412	4 724	5 012	4 398	5 324	6 570
Services not allocated	18 529	19 441	2 287	1 824	1 694	885	888	787	934	3	1
INCOME	173 757	181 752	153 051	151 050	152 890	147 427	162 525	195 431	220 610	223 269	288 692
Compensation of employees	5 766	5 364	3 227	3 799	3 202	4 269	4 171	4 575	4 787	5 602	6 186
Investment income	167 991	176 388	149 824	147 252	149 688	143 158	158 354	190 856	215 825	217 667	282 504
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	34 837	44 950	37 257	38 129	39 327	40 183	45 613	45 327	44 534	52 506	59 739
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	796 932	838 170	776 774	780 584	831 999	868 695	943 625	1 081 247	1 164 572	1 251 138	1 603 587

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.3. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: extra-EU

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Net										
GOODS*	-23 699	-49 078	-34 709	11 946	21 293	28 225	43 040	70 137	44 985	12 874	-53 541
SERVICES	19 275	18 422	13 840	12 904	11 852	12 017	12 837	16 183	10 207	5 785	5 606
Transportation	1 379	2 946	3 742	4 204	2 590	836	-399	1 458	3 300	3 083	3 049
Sea transport	-1 571	-1 193	902	381	-577	-1 202	-3 280	-4 537	-2 122	-3 088	-3 107
Passenger transport on sea	307	244	868	814	853	726	791	782	557	442	583
Freight transport on sea	-1 877	-1 437	2 045	1 901	1 517	710	-1 327	1 258	-24	80	2 901
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	-2 010	-2 333	-2 947	-2 636	-2 742	-6 578	-2 658	-3 609	-6 591
Air transport	2 006	1 911	2 764	2 857	2 406	2 343	3 777	5 352	4 860	6 857	7 629
Passenger transport by air	955	844	1 377	1 710	1 340	1 373	3 098	5 767	4 709	7 145	9 569
Freight transport by air	1 051	1 067	1 285	1 557	1 531	1 570	1 265	1 061	1 190	1 157	1 130
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	103	-409	-464	-601	-588	-1 478	-1 038	-1 446	-3 069
Other transportation	944	2 227	74	964	763	-303	-896	642	556	-686	-1 477
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	366	255	496
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	360	-406	-801
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-22	-1	-23
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-112	-213	-223
Travel	3 648	3 234	128	-580	-944	144	330	1 193	-1 957	-5 037	-3 036
Other services	7 561	8 565	7 778	7 345	8 558	9 907	12 685	13 480	8 955	7 732	5 594
Communications services	299	-64	-2	-241	-393	-507	-291	-701	-1 063	-1 157	-689
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-151	-62	-85
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-912	-1 096	-602
Construction services	2 286	3 188	3 729	3 974	4 448	4 337	4 304	4 922	5 365	3 833	2 646
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 877	4 108	3 246
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-512	-274	-599
Insurance services	-52	193	465	1 389	2 350	2 776	3 908	3 685	2 307	4 951	5 347
Financial services	3 586	2 489	2 700	2 539	2 634	3 659	3 735	4 939	5 237	7 028	9 343
Computer and information services	:	:	-730	-572	-297	-303	465	1 090	1 552	2 716	3 068
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	666	1 232	1 711
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	884	1 487	1 357
Royalties and licence fees	-3 959	-4 082	-3 953	-4 047	-3 784	-4 165	-6 171	-6 131	-8 062	-8 467	-7 595
Other business services	-1 384	-242	206	1 193	1 224	4 183	7 147	6 741	4 583	1 902	-3 566
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	-2 091	-1 563	-3 579	-2 918	-3 252	-999	1 040	-49	32	-243	-3 916
Merchandising	2 419	2 535	1 268	1 907	1 957	4 044	6 159	5 396	5 988	6 535	4 938
Other trade-related services	-4 510	-4 099	-4 849	-4 824	-5 209	-5 044	-5 120	-5 445	-5 956	-6 778	-8 855
Operational leasing	:	:	-623	-766	-444	-107	-217	-389	-549	-68	-849
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	707	1 322	4 409	4 877	4 922	5 289	6 321	7 178	5 097	2 215	1 198
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	-681	-389	-524	-1 028	-238	219	-290	-1 331	-1 564
Advertising, market research and polling	-339	-320	-715	-845	-816	-1 001	-1 118	-1 246	-1 322	-2 124	-1 863
Research and development	:	:	366	292	359	909	1 082	2 430	1 819	2 192	1 758
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	3 049	2 836	3 392	2 199	3 048	2 892	2 667	1 838	1 831
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	-139	-131	129	-29	-49	54	18	-63	-176
Other	:	:	2 872	3 049	2 472	3 310	4 047	3 887	3 898	3 655	3 908
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	-348	60	-91	929	-451	-1 059	-1 695	-1 958	-2 694
Personal, cultural and recreational services	-298	-389	-455	-769	-942	-1 888	-2 621	-2 939	-2 829	-3 795	-3 335
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	-1 286	-1 633	-1 814	-2 526	-2 237	-2 356	-2 338	-3 347	-2 999
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	831	863	874	638	-383	-584	-493	-449	-335
Government services, n i e	7 083	7 471	5 817	3 883	3 320	1 815	2 207	1 873	1 865	720	376
Services not allocated	6 687	3 677	2 194	1 938	1 646	1 129	221	53	-90	7	-1
INCOME	-5 175	-3 091	3 960	10 185	6 491	18 651	6 082	6 737	-3 142	4 639	8 599
Compensation of employees	1 219	1 357	3 799	3 484	3 582	2 669	2 732	2 306	2 072	4 811	4 326
Investment income	-6 394	-4 448	161	6 702	2 911	15 982	3 351	4 432	-5 216	-172	4 274
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	-20 072	-25 215	-25 629	-25 473	-26 425	-23 605	-17 756	-20 835	-19 302	-24 760	-26 096
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	-29 671	-58 962	-42 535	9 564	13 212	35 288	44 203	72 226	32 748	-1 462	-65 431

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.4. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: Canada
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Credit										
GOODS	9 182	9 114	9 328	8 905	10 041	10 123	10 517	13 627	14 432	16 033	19 899
SERVICES	3 757	3 655	4 136	4 213	3 971	3 893	4 532	5 609	5 068	5 638	7 427
Transportation	1 157	1 238	1 300	1 241	1 280	1 100	1 337	1 587	1 682	1 539	1 930
Sea transport	:	:	287	300	328	290	376	462	594	318	454
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	44	7	17
Freight transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	419	256	355
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	131	54	82
Air transport	:	:	915	825	851	736	859	999	931	1 085	1 280
Passenger transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	678	771	989
Freight transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	78	83	120
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	174	232	171
Other transportation	:	:	96	115	102	75	103	127	156	135	193
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	26	26	41
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	69	63	73
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	1	2
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	1	1
Travel	1 233	1 079	1 266	1 499	1 260	1 298	1 319	1 671	1 614	1 728	2 209
Other services	1 288	1 253	1 474	1 405	1 365	1 458	1 858	2 339	1 763	2 371	3 290
Communications services	:	:	114	89	65	72	50	77	118	120	143
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	12	18
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	110	107	124
Construction services	:	:	100	35	40	105	117	113	71	79	77
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	68	76	74
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	5	3
Insurance services	:	:	136	128	194	145	284	124	-27	410	733
Financial services	:	:	189	224	193	177	141	210	211	258	423
Computer and information services	:	:	20	118	70	147	400	271	73	187	326
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	66	155	208
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	32	118
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	156	139	142	138	143	154	194	205	311
Other business services	:	:	379	417	456	532	567	1 257	1 003	997	1 149
Merchanting and other trade-related serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	261	113	173
Merchanting	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	213	23	60
Other trade-related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	47	88	112
Operational leasing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	24	34
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	729	858	941
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	103	124	195
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	37	39	43
Research and development	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	241	267	109
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	134	207	209
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	5	9
Other	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	130	136	193
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	79	79	183
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	45	55	57	52	40	27	33	34	46
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	23	21	28
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	12	17
Government services, n i e	436	357	310	200	145	88	115	105	86	82	83
Services not allocated	79	85	97	67	66	37	19	11	10	0	-1
INCOME	4 750	5 626	4 216	5 133	5 138	5 906	5 488	5 658	6 310	6 929	8 115
Compensation of employees	26	24	39	40	40	59	57	52	52	68	90
Investment income	4 724	5 602	4 176	5 091	5 098	5 847	5 431	5 607	6 259	6 860	8 024
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	359	419	192	271	207	347	1 153	847	771	808	1 042
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	17 829	18 519	19 357	20 269	21 690	25 741	26 583	29 409	36 482

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.4. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: Canada

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Debit										
GOODS*	8 729	8 665	8 877	7 897	9 013	10 422	10 537	11 836	12 362	14 484	17 718
SERVICES	2 316	2 512	3 229	3 445	3 657	3 885	4 194	5 013	5 213	5 945	6 833
Transportation	793	805	924	1 026	1 121	1 239	1 143	1 536	1 480	1 523	1 555
Sea transport	:	:	265	331	353	392	364	457	443	380	538
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	29	0	0
Freight transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	261	224	302
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	151	157	234
Air transport	:	:	590	625	699	771	691	993	951	1 041	890
Passenger transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	620	666	491
Freight transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	118	116	114
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	211	261	291
Other transportation	:	:	69	69	68	75	88	86	85	103	125
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15	19	29
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	47	64	68
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	2	3
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	5	5
Travel	771	774	1 030	1 309	1 303	1 378	1 711	2 018	2 012	2 285	2 423
Other services	734	912	1 234	1 085	1 203	1 242	1 323	1 447	1 714	2 139	2 858
Communications services	:	:	108	91	94	80	52	80	108	181	235
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	26	21	32
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	81	159	202
Construction services	:	:	122	34	34	96	103	136	98	46	65
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	86	39	53
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12	7	11
Insurance services	:	:	79	31	71	34	74	58	92	78	79
Financial services	:	:	94	122	65	50	60	75	72	63	99
Computer and information services	:	:	30	23	26	32	43	78	85	91	105
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	71	77	88
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	13	16
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	49	58	72	114	159	144	239	193	250
Other business services	:	:	375	339	425	512	619	673	828	1 269	1 787
Merchanting and other trade-related serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	100	216	286
Merchanting	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	100	216	286
Operational leasing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18	14	40
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	707	1 040	1 461
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	131	190	263
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	62	91	130
Research and development	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	120	100	132
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	165	383	417
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8	9	16
Other	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	126	177	368
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	97	89	134
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	99	123	134	155	75	70	88	89	115
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	61	63	83
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	28	25	32
Government services, n i e	69	90	277	259	277	169	136	133	105	127	124
Services not allocated	18	21	42	24	30	27	17	13	7	-2	-3
INCOME	2 426	2 986	2 144	2 283	2 987	2 339	2 527	2 896	2 705	4 094	4 873
Compensation of employees	73	73	44	46	34	45	51	62	59	93	103
Investment income	2 353	2 913	2 099	2 236	2 953	2 294	2 476	2 836	2 645	4 002	4 770
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	688	790	917	867	982	1 124	1 263	1 174	1 061	1 206	1 310
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	15 169	14 488	16 638	17 770	18 520	20 919	21 342	25 730	30 732

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.4. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: Canada
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Net										
GOODS*	453	449	451	1 008	1 028	-299	-20	1 792	2 070	1 549	2 181
SERVICES	1 442	1 143	907	768	314	9	338	595	-145	-306	594
Transportation	363	433	376	215	159	-139	194	51	202	16	375
Sea transport	:	:	23	-31	-24	-102	12	5	151	-62	-84
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	16	6	17
Freight transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	158	33	53
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-20	-103	-152
Air transport	:	:	324	200	152	-35	168	6	-20	44	390
Passenger transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	58	105	498
Freight transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-40	-33	6
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-37	-29	-119
Other transportation	:	:	27	46	34	0	16	41	71	33	67
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	10	7	12
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	21	-1	5
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-2	-1	-1
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-3	-4	-4
Travel	462	305	236	190	-43	-79	-393	-347	-398	-557	-214
Other services	555	340	239	320	162	217	535	892	49	232	432
Communications services	:	:	6	-2	-28	-7	-3	-3	11	-61	-93
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-18	-10	-14
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	28	-52	-79
Construction services	:	:	-22	2	6	9	14	-23	-26	33	12
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-18	37	21
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-8	-2	-7
Insurance services	:	:	57	97	123	111	210	66	-119	332	653
Financial services	:	:	95	102	129	127	81	136	139	195	323
Computer and information services	:	:	-10	95	44	115	357	193	-12	96	221
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-4	78	120
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-8	19	102
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	107	81	70	24	-16	10	-45	12	61
Other business services	:	:	4	78	31	21	-53	584	175	-272	-637
Merchanting and other trade-related serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	161	-103	-113
Merchanting	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	213	23	60
Other trade-related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-53	-128	-175
Operational leasing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-4	10	-6
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	-182	-520
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-28	-67	-68
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-25	-52	-87
Research and development	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	121	167	-23
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-31	-176	-208
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-4	-4	-7
Other	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	-41	-175
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-18	-10	48
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	-53	-68	-77	-103	-35	-43	-55	-55	-68
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-38	-42	-55
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-19	-13	-15
Government services, n i e	368	267	33	-59	-132	-80	-21	-28	-19	-45	-42
Services not allocated	61	65	55	43	36	10	2	-2	2	2	2
INCOME	2 325	2 641	2 072	2 850	2 151	3 567	2 961	2 762	3 604	2 835	3 242
Compensation of employees	-46	-49	-5	-6	6	14	6	-10	-7	-24	-13
Investment income	2 371	2 690	2 077	2 855	2 145	3 552	2 955	2 771	3 614	2 859	3 254
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	-329	-372	-724	-596	-775	-777	-110	-327	-291	-398	-268
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	2 660	4 031	2 719	2 499	3 170	4 821	5 240	3 680	5 750

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.5. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: USA

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Credit										
GOODS	76 693	71 140	83 994	92 703	104 683	109 683	119 251	146 977	158 715	180 673	228 445
SERVICES	53 958	55 044	59 634	61 934	64 811	60 249	65 276	81 340	80 227	95 136	120 599
Transportation	14 806	15 864	15 409	15 331	15 788	15 110	15 491	19 888	16 560	22 821	30 133
Sea transport	:	:	8 205	7 919	8 213	7 676	7 085	9 085	5 618	10 332	16 405
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	807	810	834	517	432	434	213	173	261
Freight transport on sea	:	:	6 490	6 228	6 460	6 134	5 646	7 736	4 298	8 885	14 482
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	907	880	918	1 025	1 008	917	1 107	1 277	1 661
Air transport	:	:	5 702	5 830	5 948	6 058	6 906	8 817	9 023	10 502	11 513
Passenger transport by air	:	:	3 642	3 548	3 744	4 131	4 699	6 171	6 022	7 064	7 966
Freight transport by air	:	:	924	1 102	933	1 060	1 164	1 411	1 436	1 662	1 712
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	1 136	1 179	1 271	867	1 042	1 233	1 563	1 777	1 836
Other transportation	:	:	1 501	1 582	1 630	1 378	1 500	1 988	1 919	1 986	2 215
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	192	278	314
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 136	1 030	1 127
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	21	21	24
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	26	22	28
Travel	12 180	11 907	13 237	13 709	13 965	14 364	13 405	16 452	18 106	21 754	27 444
Other services	25 923	26 279	29 386	31 539	34 045	29 958	36 074	44 668	44 998	50 559	63 022
Communications services	:	:	1 077	1 046	1 026	965	1 456	1 428	1 500	2 053	2 427
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	261	294	348
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 239	1 758	2 078
Construction services	:	:	1 005	1 142	1 236	2 017	1 668	1 916	2 639	1 976	2 071
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 498	1 845	1 932
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	141	131	138
Insurance services	:	:	2 096	3 105	3 223	2 334	3 136	3 833	2 484	3 420	3 650
Financial services	:	:	3 621	4 017	5 510	3 389	3 809	4 462	4 456	5 305	7 982
Computer and information services	:	:	598	802	1 256	1 413	1 366	1 781	2 333	2 885	3 767
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 839	2 293	3 171
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	494	592	598
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	2 603	2 742	3 163	3 217	4 451	4 773	5 177	6 116	6 699
Other business services	:	:	11 191	12 487	12 349	11 463	15 409	21 819	22 281	24 720	31 625
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	:	3 375	4 028	3 594	2 242	3 276	6 866	5 604	5 345	7 123
Merchandising	:	:	2 484	3 017	2 363	863	1 247	4 604	3 252	2 436	4 018
Other trade-related services	:	:	891	1 011	1 231	1 377	2 029	2 262	2 351	2 908	3 105
Operational leasing	:	:	293	317	414	650	396	423	611	809	693
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	7 523	8 142	8 341	8 571	11 739	14 531	16 066	18 567	23 810
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	651	699	860	1 104	1 520	2 287	2 792	3 331	4 214
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	490	508	541	659	836	949	996	1 181	1 954
Research and development	:	:	1 417	1 106	1 187	1 314	1 826	3 393	3 181	3 863	4 670
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	883	1 199	1 089	1 271	2 156	2 324	2 864	2 966	3 623
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	151	139	159	92	53	109	124	113	100
Other	:	:	1 060	1 424	1 385	1 452	2 499	2 839	3 422	4 480	5 656
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	2 871	3 069	3 119	2 680	2 845	2 631	2 687	2 631	3 593
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	936	927	1 015	1 019	946	1 007	942	1 146	1 602
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	659	602	707	769	690	711	602	668	1 052
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	278	324	308	249	256	297	340	479	550
Government services, n i e	8 380	8 620	6 258	5 270	5 267	4 141	3 836	3 650	3 188	2 938	3 197
Services not allocated	1 049	994	1 603	1 356	1 013	816	306	332	563	2	1
INCOME	49 093	51 542	38 839	55 523	57 151	57 889	60 381	80 234	90 981	91 162	121 259
Compensation of employees	2 138	1 702	2 070	2 079	1 644	1 917	1 901	1 939	1 781	2 313	2 613
Investment income	46 955	49 840	36 769	53 443	55 506	55 972	58 480	78 296	89 199	88 849	118 645
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	3 591	3 687	3 429	3 516	3 562	4 155	10 100	7 684	7 988	10 651	13 539
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	185 897	213 678	230 208	231 975	255 007	316 233	337 913	377 624	483 842

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.5. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: USA
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Debit										
GOODS*	80 905	85 271	92 232	91 597	98 473	106 009	114 454	132 260	146 916	149 004	189 948
SERVICES	46 280	48 936	54 526	57 038	59 198	57 621	63 431	75 508	81 161	101 026	118 555
Transportation	12 927	13 942	11 357	10 865	11 705	11 834	14 535	17 958	15 070	18 095	22 291
Sea transport	:	:	5 350	5 086	5 509	5 458	7 212	9 170	5 988	8 917	12 242
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	109	115	118	118	127	103	37	25	18
Freight transport on sea	:	:	2 846	2 815	2 978	3 075	4 783	5 653	3 685	5 278	6 794
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	2 396	2 154	2 414	2 264	2 302	3 414	2 263	3 613	5 430
Air transport	:	:	4 854	4 870	5 318	5 544	6 250	7 303	7 580	7 478	8 193
Passenger transport by air	:	:	2 694	2 791	3 092	3 302	3 707	4 013	3 975	3 462	3 204
Freight transport by air	:	:	550	540	604	582	750	1 074	1 134	1 341	1 507
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	1 608	1 539	1 622	1 659	1 792	2 217	2 472	2 674	3 480
Other transportation	:	:	1 153	908	875	833	1 074	1 485	1 500	1 699	1 856
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	137	158	156
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	672	772	778
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	20	12	22
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	26	31	37
Travel	9 846	10 776	14 194	14 529	15 205	15 614	14 477	17 492	19 144	23 150	26 062
Other services	23 173	23 907	28 060	30 866	31 754	29 926	34 081	39 738	46 360	59 781	70 204
Communications services	:	:	664	730	809	963	1 220	1 253	1 464	1 847	2 205
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	158	156	203
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 305	1 689	2 001
Construction services	:	:	569	803	739	1 264	857	1 060	1 563	1 358	1 407
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 338	1 205	1 118
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	225	154	288
Insurance services	:	:	1 502	2 097	1 531	266	508	700	782	800	1 131
Financial services	:	:	2 450	3 078	4 204	1 613	2 233	2 755	2 934	3 188	4 544
Computer and information services	:	:	1 469	1 655	1 973	2 159	1 638	1 994	2 573	3 539	4 071
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 238	3 079	3 580
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	335	460	490
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	7 136	7 511	7 471	7 664	9 799	11 065	11 614	16 349	16 752
Other business services	:	:	10 987	11 422	11 253	11 263	13 931	16 812	21 195	26 493	33 767
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	:	1 415	1 484	1 595	1 636	2 239	2 538	3 289	5 116	6 016
Merchandising	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	:	:	1 415	1 484	1 595	1 636	2 239	2 538	3 289	5 116	6 016
Operational leasing	:	:	555	634	503	667	769	897	1 344	1 569	1 555
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	9 019	9 305	9 155	8 960	10 928	13 377	16 563	19 810	26 197
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	1 187	1 109	1 275	1 502	1 759	2 460	3 254	4 323	5 548
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	799	854	892	958	1 132	1 352	1 437	1 873	2 520
Research and development	:	:	1 555	1 134	1 157	950	1 676	2 028	2 427	2 533	3 241
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	1 052	1 531	1 043	1 324	1 682	2 525	3 230	3 079	4 002
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	389	363	273	115	78	128	155	160	231
Other	:	:	884	1 047	1 182	1 511	1 898	2 321	3 107	4 443	5 807
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	3 155	3 267	3 334	2 603	2 697	2 560	2 949	3 400	4 848
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	1 892	2 081	2 225	2 604	2 223	2 887	2 948	4 221	4 245
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	1 599	1 750	1 924	2 315	1 891	2 454	2 535	3 624	3 597
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	294	331	301	291	332	435	413	595	648
Government services, n i e	1 529	1 381	1 391	1 488	1 550	2 132	1 674	1 212	1 288	1 985	2 081
Services not allocated	334	310	915	778	533	245	339	320	588	0	-1
INCOME	53 515	53 353	44 490	51 399	57 145	50 457	58 640	73 248	81 626	84 856	112 149
Compensation of employees	2 253	1 768	962	1 180	864	909	995	1 087	1 266	1 672	1 929
Investment income	51 262	51 585	43 529	50 218	56 282	49 546	57 644	72 160	80 360	83 182	110 220
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	4 160	8 744	5 338	5 077	4 916	6 256	8 161	8 437	8 299	11 389	12 648
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	196 586	205 109	219 731	220 343	244 687	289 453	318 002	346 273	433 299

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.5. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: USA

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Net										
GOODS*	-4 212	-14 131	-8 238	1 107	6 210	3 674	4 797	14 716	11 799	31 670	38 498
SERVICES	7 679	6 109	5 108	4 897	5 614	2 628	1 844	5 832	-934	-5 890	2 044
Transportation	1 879	1 922	4 052	4 466	4 083	3 276	956	1 930	1 490	4 726	7 842
Sea transport	:	:	2 854	2 833	2 704	2 217	-126	-85	-371	1 415	4 163
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	699	695	715	399	305	331	176	148	243
Freight transport on sea	:	:	3 644	3 413	3 482	3 059	863	2 083	612	3 607	7 689
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	-1 489	-1 274	-1 495	-1 239	-1 295	-2 497	-1 156	-2 336	-3 769
Air transport	:	:	848	960	630	514	656	1 513	1 443	3 023	3 320
Passenger transport by air	:	:	948	758	652	829	993	2 159	2 047	3 601	4 762
Freight transport by air	:	:	374	561	329	478	414	337	302	321	205
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	-472	-360	-351	-792	-750	-984	-909	-897	-1 644
Other transportation	:	:	348	675	755	545	426	503	418	287	359
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	54	120	158
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	463	258	349
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	9	1
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	-9	-8
Travel	2 334	1 131	-957	-820	-1 240	-1 250	-1 072	-1 040	-1 038	-1 396	1 382
Other services	2 751	2 372	1 326	673	2 291	32	1 993	4 930	-1 362	-9 222	-7 182
Communications services	:	:	413	316	218	2	236	175	37	206	223
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	103	139	145
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-66	68	77
Construction services	:	:	435	339	498	754	811	856	1 076	618	664
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 160	641	814
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-84	-23	-150
Insurance services	:	:	594	1 008	1 692	2 068	2 628	3 133	1 702	2 621	2 519
Financial services	:	:	1 171	938	1 305	1 777	1 577	1 707	1 522	2 117	3 437
Computer and information services	:	:	-870	-853	-716	-745	-272	-214	-239	-654	-304
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-399	-786	-409
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	159	132	108
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	-4 533	-4 769	-4 309	-4 447	-5 348	-6 292	-6 437	-10 233	-10 053
Other business services	:	:	204	1 065	1 096	200	1 478	5 007	1 085	-1 773	-2 142
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	:	1 960	2 544	1 999	606	1 037	4 328	2 315	228	1 107
Merchandising	:	:	2 484	3 017	2 363	863	1 247	4 604	3 252	2 436	4 018
Other trade-related services	:	:	-524	-473	-363	-258	-210	-275	-938	-2 208	-2 911
Operational leasing	:	:	-262	-317	-89	-17	-372	-474	-733	-759	-862
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	-1 496	-1 162	-814	-389	811	1 154	-497	-1 243	-2 387
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	-536	-411	-415	-398	-239	-173	-462	-992	-1 334
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	-309	-346	-352	-299	-296	-403	-442	-692	-565
Research and development	:	:	-138	-28	30	364	150	1 364	754	1 330	1 429
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	-169	-333	46	-53	474	-201	-367	-113	-379
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	-238	-224	-114	-23	-24	-19	-32	-47	-131
Other	:	:	176	376	203	-59	601	518	315	37	-151
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	-284	-198	-215	77	149	71	-262	-768	-1 256
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	-955	-1 153	-1 210	-1 585	-1 278	-1 879	-2 006	-3 075	-2 643
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	-940	-1 148	-1 216	-1 546	-1 201	-1 743	-1 933	-2 956	-2 545
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	-16	-6	8	-41	-77	-138	-73	-117	-98
Government services, n i e	6 851	7 239	4 866	3 782	3 717	2 009	2 163	2 438	1 900	953	1 116
Services not allocated	715	684	688	578	480	570	-33	12	-25	2	2
INCOME	-4 422	-1 812	-5 651	4 125	5	7 433	1 741	6 986	9 355	6 306	9 110
Compensation of employees	-115	-66	1 108	900	781	1 008	905	852	515	641	684
Investment income	-4 307	-1 746	-6 760	3 225	-776	6 426	836	6 136	8 839	5 667	8 426
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	-569	-5 057	-1 909	-1 561	-1 353	-2 100	1 940	-753	-311	-738	891
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	-10 689	8 569	10 478	11 632	10 320	26 781	19 911	31 350	50 543

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.6. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: Japan
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Credit										
GOODS	22 241	21 704	21 977	22 942	27 229	30 752	33 071	33 330	30 295	35 729	44 190
SERVICES	9 215	8 593	9 873	10 662	10 914	10 955	13 342	14 577	14 236	15 829	18 451
Transportation	2 880	2 760	3 103	3 480	3 519	3 750	4 019	4 272	4 409	4 275	5 888
Sea transport	:	:	1 017	1 114	1 147	1 233	1 210	1 422	1 301	1 239	1 467
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	23	25	24	44	65	71	51	35	33
Freight transport on sea	:	:	763	847	913	954	901	1 141	932	912	1 134
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	230	242	209	237	245	211	316	288	297
Air transport	:	:	1 852	2 179	2 167	2 314	2 569	2 581	2 779	2 756	4 158
Passenger transport by air	:	:	1 384	1 642	1 671	1 709	1 832	1 921	1 928	1 949	2 962
Freight transport by air	:	:	329	369	338	466	494	402	487	468	703
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	142	169	159	139	243	259	364	338	491
Other transportation	:	:	232	184	201	203	239	269	329	280	263
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	39	34	27
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	168	129	139
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	1	2
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	1	2
Travel	1 653	1 589	1 844	2 114	2 312	2 600	4 636	4 824	4 491	4 814	5 150
Other services	4 366	3 875	4 597	4 849	4 843	4 506	4 626	5 453	5 303	6 741	7 415
Communications services	:	:	111	82	88	93	59	84	84	79	69
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	8	12
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	70	69	57
Construction services	:	:	170	111	97	250	147	155	260	181	121
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	245	174	115
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	16	7	5
Insurance services	:	:	170	337	350	369	375	290	355	480	391
Financial services	:	:	892	818	561	901	673	989	683	1 411	1 953
Computer and information services	:	:	54	67	84	109	101	119	227	223	343
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	203	178	293
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	23	42	50
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	703	825	928	842	858	876	863	1 057	1 135
Other business services	:	:	2 253	2 350	2 486	1 775	2 250	2 754	2 651	3 104	3 145
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	:	784	946	862	363	580	876	666	715	614
Merchandising	:	:	553	667	596	123	258	599	345	365	145
Other trade-related services	:	:	230	279	265	240	321	275	321	352	470
Operational leasing	:	:	52	25	35	47	69	59	70	37	67
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	1 416	1 379	1 590	1 365	1 601	1 820	1 917	2 351	2 464
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	165	131	159	167	228	293	328	382	452
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	121	141	131	149	158	190	163	157	176
Research and development	:	:	51	57	74	115	283	309	358	412	353
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	257	199	235	155	341	434	460	567	684
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	6	7	8	11	5	10	11	10	8
Other	:	:	319	286	353	338	216	234	259	428	488
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	498	561	630	428	371	350	338	395	301
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	180	178	185	81	80	87	112	149	186
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	87	80	96	25	47	47	71	109	131
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	94	98	88	57	32	40	40	40	53
Government services, n i e	53	55	68	82	61	86	85	100	71	56	73
Services not allocated	316	369	328	220	241	99	61	28	34	0	-2
INCOME	26 512	29 731	22 578	20 589	19 765	20 718	15 676	16 911	15 156	14 652	19 023
Compensation of employees	85	84	65	93	87	178	100	102	97	94	106
Investment income	26 427	29 647	22 514	20 496	19 676	20 541	15 575	16 811	15 059	14 559	18 919
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	332	662	346	403	457	550	915	723	738	793	858
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	54 774	54 595	58 363	62 973	63 004	65 543	60 426	67 004	82 523

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.6. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: Japan

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Debit										
GOODS*	45 629	51 589	54 435	50 662	52 371	53 673	51 507	57 293	60 368	69 443	83 366
SERVICES	5 056	4 840	6 084	6 445	6 628	6 871	7 229	7 805	7 889	8 571	10 218
Transportation	1 994	2 122	2 783	2 682	2 921	2 726	2 884	3 176	3 043	3 230	3 565
Sea transport	:	:	1 536	1 426	1 598	1 618	1 540	1 826	1 732	1 945	2 070
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	6	9	9	64	20	26	3	5	2
Freight transport on sea	:	:	1 081	1 080	1 078	1 128	1 074	1 218	1 353	1 498	1 620
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	450	336	508	426	445	580	375	438	446
Air transport	:	:	972	1 041	1 097	920	1 144	1 139	1 072	1 033	1 193
Passenger transport by air	:	:	314	321	338	309	491	439	404	351	389
Freight transport by air	:	:	184	169	170	122	174	181	151	184	232
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	475	553	591	489	481	518	518	497	572
Other transportation	:	:	276	215	226	187	201	213	239	253	301
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	24	35
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	114	119	121
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	2	2
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	5	6
Travel	431	440	629	676	729	804	879	863	806	926	1 106
Other services	2 530	2 169	2 487	2 967	2 867	3 279	3 435	3 752	4 020	4 415	5 545
Communications services	:	:	100	77	86	104	73	97	120	90	137
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	29	18	28
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	90	73	107
Construction services	:	:	52	60	48	231	145	184	254	204	109
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	227	196	92
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	27	7	17
Insurance services	:	:	15	119	145	130	113	137	123	164	191
Financial services	:	:	523	587	128	335	356	495	454	564	793
Computer and information services	:	:	53	77	87	57	58	67	96	75	178
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	73	58	160
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	17	19
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	356	387	520	569	757	817	960	862	931
Other business services	:	:	1 239	1 505	1 681	1 682	1 769	1 786	1 869	2 326	3 048
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	:	293	341	306	416	461	378	388	343	630
Merchandising	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	:	:	293	341	306	416	461	378	388	343	630
Operational leasing	:	:	118	132	150	174	184	121	113	104	166
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	828	1 033	1 225	1 091	1 125	1 287	1 368	1 879	2 251
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	112	131	132	176	158	175	242	245	308
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	123	193	176	181	188	220	193	257	242
Research and development	:	:	86	87	98	76	94	100	124	187	207
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	112	155	157	164	147	222	196	343	345
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	11	17	16	12	10	9	10	11	8
Other	:	:	93	135	180	131	243	272	313	549	751
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	290	317	466	352	284	288	290	286	388
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	55	45	63	60	79	61	50	42	54
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	28	21	40	37	47	33	29	20	34
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	27	24	23	23	32	27	22	22	21
Government services, n i e	79	77	93	106	109	112	89	110	93	89	105
Services not allocated	102	109	184	119	108	63	31	13	20	0	1
INCOME	18 775	20 652	17 420	14 938	15 429	14 735	16 426	17 303	18 926	18 188	26 868
Compensation of employees	101	97	76	85	77	130	96	88	83	98	114
Investment income	18 674	20 555	17 345	14 852	15 351	14 605	16 331	17 215	18 842	18 091	26 755
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	322	314	336	414	450	654	1 164	889	696	744	870
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	78 277	72 458	74 874	75 933	76 329	83 292	87 879	96 949	121 322

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.6. Complete EU item breakdown from 1990 to 2000
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: Japan
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Net										
GOODS*	-23 388	-29 885	-32 458	-27 720	-25 142	-22 921	-18 437	-23 964	-30 074	-33 714	-39 176
SERVICES	4 158	3 752	3 788	4 217	4 285	4 084	6 113	6 772	6 347	7 258	8 234
Transportation	886	637	320	797	598	1 024	1 135	1 096	1 366	1 045	2 323
Sea transport	:	:	-519	-312	-450	-386	-329	-403	-431	-706	-603
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	17	16	15	-21	45	45	48	30	31
Freight transport on sea	:	:	-318	-233	-164	-175	-173	-77	-421	-586	-486
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	-220	-94	-299	-189	-201	-369	-59	-150	-149
Air transport	:	:	880	1 138	1 070	1 394	1 425	1 443	1 707	1 723	2 964
Passenger transport by air	:	:	1 069	1 321	1 333	1 400	1 342	1 482	1 523	1 599	2 573
Freight transport by air	:	:	144	201	168	344	321	221	336	285	471
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	-333	-384	-432	-349	-238	-259	-154	-159	-80
Other transportation	:	:	-44	-32	-24	16	39	56	90	27	-39
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18	10	-7
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	54	9	17
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	-1	0
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-2	-4	-3
Travel	1 222	1 148	1 215	1 438	1 582	1 796	3 757	3 961	3 684	3 887	4 044
Other services	1 837	1 707	2 110	1 882	1 976	1 227	1 191	1 701	1 283	2 325	1 870
Communications services	:	:	11	5	2	-12	-13	-13	-36	-11	-68
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-16	-10	-16
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-20	-5	-50
Construction services	:	:	118	51	49	20	3	-29	6	-22	12
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	17	-22	24
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-11	0	-12
Insurance services	:	:	155	218	204	239	261	153	232	316	200
Financial services	:	:	369	231	434	566	317	494	229	847	1 161
Computer and information services	:	:	1	-10	-3	52	43	51	130	147	164
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	130	120	133
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	25	31
Royalties and licence fees	:	:	347	437	408	274	100	59	-97	195	204
Other business services	:	:	1 013	845	805	93	481	967	781	779	97
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	:	491	605	556	-54	119	498	278	373	-16
Merchandising	:	:	553	667	596	123	258	599	345	365	145
Other trade-related services	:	:	-63	-62	-41	-176	-140	-102	-67	9	-160
Operational leasing	:	:	-66	-107	-114	-126	-115	-61	-43	-67	-99
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	588	346	365	273	477	533	549	473	212
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	52	0	27	-9	70	118	86	136	143
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	-3	-52	-45	-32	-30	-30	-30	-100	-66
Research and development	:	:	-35	-30	-24	39	189	208	234	225	147
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	145	44	78	-9	194	212	264	225	339
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	-5	-10	-8	0	-5	2	1	-1	0
Other	:	:	225	151	173	207	-27	-38	-54	-121	-263
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	208	245	164	76	87	62	48	109	-87
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	:	125	134	122	21	1	26	61	107	131
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	59	60	57	-12	-1	14	42	89	98
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	67	74	65	34	1	13	19	18	32
Government services, n i e	-27	-22	-25	-25	-49	-26	-4	-10	-23	-33	-32
Services not allocated	214	260	144	101	132	36	30	15	14	0	-3
INCOME	7 737	9 079	5 158	5 652	4 336	5 983	-750	-392	-3 770	-3 536	-7 844
Compensation of employees	-16	-13	-11	8	10	48	4	14	14	-5	-9
Investment income	7 753	9 092	5 169	5 644	4 325	5 935	-756	-404	-3 783	-3 532	-7 837
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	10	348	10	-12	7	-104	-250	-166	42	49	-12
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	:	-23 503	-17 863	-16 511	-12 960	-13 325	-17 749	-27 454	-29 945	-38 799

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

For the attention of the reader

The idea of this chapter is to provide a simplified explanation that helps the reader to understand the practical meaning of current international transactions. It does not pretend to give an exhaustive description of such transactions. For a more detailed information, the reader should refer to the fifth edition of the IMF Balance of Payments Manual.

What are current international transactions?

From a country's point of view, a **current international transaction**, designated an export, takes place when a resident sells a real resource (goods, services and income) beyond the border and receives foreign currency as a counterpart. The opposite situation - an import - in which an input of real resource and an output of national currency occur in the country, reflects a current international transaction too.

Actually, current international transactions cover different kinds of economic flows. They comprise **international exchanges** and **current transfers**:

- **International exchanges** are the international economic flows implying a financial counterpart. All exports and imports of goods (involving changes in ownership), and of services, are international exchanges. Moreover, these also consist of international provision of labour, as it is the case of seasonal or other short-term workers (less than one year) and border workers who have centres of economic interest in their own economies; and of international remuneration on financial assets and liabilities, such as the payment of interests on money borrowed abroad and of dividends to non-resident shareholders for example.
- **Transfers** are unilateral economic flows that involve changes in ownership of goods and/or financial assets. They often refer to items that are given away rather than exchanged. There are capital transfers and current transfers; the latter only are regarded as current transactions. As an illustration, an international current transfer occurs when the government or a humanitarian organisation gives money, food or medical supplies to another country. The contributions of Member States to the budget of the European Union Institutions are considered as current transfers as well.

What is the conceptual framework of international transactions?

A country's current international transactions comprise all the transactions between its residents and non-residents. They are recorded in the **balance of payments' current account**.

The **balance of payments** consists of two major accounts: the **current account** takes care of real resources whereas the **capital and financial account** involves financial items.

The processing of these transactions follows the rules put forward in the **fifth edition of the International Monetary Fund Balance of Payments Manual (BPM5)**.

This publication covers only current international transactions, i.e., the current account part of the balance of payments.

How do countries deal with current international transactions?

International transactions implicate a big variety of real resources. In order to describe all kinds of transactions, the current account is subdivided into a number of accounts. The broadest categorisation differentiates **goods, services, income** and **current transfers**. These four accounts are broken down into very detailed sub-items such as communications services which are in turn subdivided into telecommunications services and postal and courier services.

Current transactions are, in principle, recorded in **gross** flows. Each item should display a **credit** and a **debit** value in order to show exports and imports for this item. Due to problems of identifying gross flows for certain items some transactions are recorded **net**, that is as the difference between a credit and a debit. These offsetting mechanisms have the effect of underestimating credit and debit flows. Whenever they occur, these problems will be mentioned in the definitions below.

Why are the balance of payments of all the countries in the world not fully compatible or comparable?

Problems of consistency, asymmetries

Although in theory, all balance of payments accounts are drawn up in accordance with an internationally accepted methodology, the balance of payments of all the countries in the World are not fully compatible or comparable. There are many reasons for this lack of comparability. The following are some examples:

- Not all countries have the same resources for recording and analysing information and because of the special features of data collection they are sometimes obliged to depart from the recommended standards (in the case of insurance, for example).
- Not all countries agree on the treatment of certain long term activities (e.g. construction services).
- The increasing speed of world-wide economic integration and proliferation of transactions between related companies makes it difficult to allocate flows between services and direct investment.

The statistical problems mentioned above generate statistical discrepancies between countries' current account balances. These discrepancies are called asymmetries. More specifically:

Bilateral Asymmetry: The balance declared by one compiling economy in relation to another does not correspond to the balance declared by its partner. The sum of these balances, called bilateral asymmetry should in theory be nil. However, misallocation of transactions creates an asymmetry at detailed item level that can be offset at an aggregated level. In the same way, a poor geographical breakdown creates a bilateral asymmetry which may be offset at an aggregated level of geographical breakdown.

Asymmetry in terms of geographical aggregation: the world total of current account credits does not tally with the world total of debits, whereas in theory they should be equal. The difference between current account credits and debits is termed *world-wide asymmetry* (or discordance) of current account payments.

The current account and its subdivisions

➤ Goods

This is generally the biggest category of the current account. **Goods** cover **general merchandise, non monetary gold** and since the implementation of the BPM5, **goods for processing, repairs on goods** and **goods procured in ports by carriers**. The most important component, **general merchandise**, includes all movable goods whose ownership is transferred from a resident to a non-resident and vice-versa.

➤ Services

Trade in **services** is the second major category of the current account. If the main part of these transactions is made in a commercial purpose, the services account also allows non-commercial transactions under the item *government services n.i.e.*

Considering its intangible nature, international trade in services is much more difficult to record than trade in merchandise. In certain cases for example, practical difficulties for identifying gross flows may occur as many services can be paid for by means of an international offsetting mechanism. Furthermore, certain transactions between related companies are also settled by an offsetting mechanism. In both cases the identified payment corresponds to the net result of a number of transactions that are difficult to pinpoint. Such problems could involve underestimation of the flows of services.

Transactions in services are many and varied. They include amongst others: the shipping of Italian shoes by a Greek vessel; the construction of a shelter in Switzerland by a German company; the subscription to a British newspaper by a Spanish student; the purchases of souvenirs by a Japanese tourist in France; the profit on the sale of Dutch cheese in Portugal by a Belgian merchant; the payments of annual fees by a German franchisee to its American franchisor.

The item **services** is subdivided in three components: **transportation, travel** and **other services**.

➤ Transportation

This item covers all transportation (sea, air and other - including land, international waterway, space and pipelines) services that are performed by residents of one economy for those of another and that involve the carriage of passengers - registered in balance of payments under **passenger services**; the movement of goods - under **freight services**; and rentals (charters) of carriers with crew, and related supporting and auxiliary services - under **supporting, auxiliary and other transport services**.

➤ Travel

Item **travel** covers primarily the goods and services acquired from an economy by travellers during visits of less than one year in that economy. The goods and services are purchased by, or on behalf of, the traveller or provided, without a quid pro quo, for the traveller to use or give away. Excluded is the international carriage of travellers, which is covered in passenger services under transportation.

➤ Other services

Since services have become increasingly important in international transactions, a greater detail in the breakdown is now required. The item *other services*, which is largely broken down, can not be regarded as a mere residual item as it embraces a wide range of various transactions.

Other services reports transactions in **communications services, construction services, insurance services, financial services, computer and information services, royalties and licence fees, other business services, personal, cultural and recreational services** and **government services**.

- Communications services cover two main categories of international communications transactions between residents and non-residents: telecommunications services and postal and courier services. *Telecommunications* encompass the transmission of sound, images, or other information by telephone, telex, telegram, cable, broadcasting, satellite, electronic mail, facsimile services etc. and include business network services, teleconferencing, and support services. *Postal and courier services* encompass the pick-up, transport and delivery of letters, newspapers, periodicals, brochures, other printed matter, parcels, and packages by national postal administrations and other operators. Also included are post office counter and mailbox rental services.
- Construction services cover work performed on construction projects and installations by employees of an enterprise in locations outside the economic territory of the enterprise. The work is generally performed for a short time period (less than one year but this rule is to be applied flexibly). Goods imported by the enterprise for use in the projects, and expenditures for local supplies, etc. are included in the value of these services rather than under goods.
- Insurance services cover the provision of various types of insurance to non-residents by resident insurance enterprises, and vice versa. Such services cover freight insurance, other types of direct insurance (i.e. life - including pension and annuity services, other casualty or accident, health, general liability, fire, marine, aviation, etc. insurance); also included in insurance services are agent commissions related to insurance transactions. International insurance services are estimated or valued by service charges included in total premiums earned rather than by total premiums. Gross premiums and gross claims are recorded as memorandum items.
- Financial services cover financial intermediary and auxiliary services (except those of insurance enterprises and pension funds) conducted between residents and non-residents. Included are intermediary service fees, such as those associated with letters of credit, bankers' acceptances, lines of credit, financial leasing, and foreign exchange transactions. Also included are commissions and other fees related to transactions in securities - brokerage, placement of issues, underwritings, redemptions, and arrangements of swaps, and options, and other hedging instruments; commissions of commodity futures traders; and services related to asset management, financial market operational and regulatory services, security custody services, etc. Service charges on purchases of International Monetary Fund resources are also included. Financial intermediation services indirectly measured are excluded.
- Computer and information services cover computer data and news-related service transactions between residents and non-residents. *Computer services* cover hardware and software consultancy and implementation: provision of advice and assistance on matters related to the management of computer resources; analysis, design and programming of systems ready to use, and technical consultancy related to software; development, production, supply and documentation of customised software including operating systems made on order for specific users; maintenance and other support services such as training. Excluded are packaged (non-customised) software and non-specific computer training courses which are treated in the same way as *other educational services*. *Information services* include database services: database conception, data storage, and data dissemination on-line and on magnetic media; news agency services including provision of news, photographs, and feature articles to the media; and direct, non-bulk subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals.
- Royalties and licence fees cover the exchange of payments and receipts between residents and non-residents for the authorised use of intangible, non-produced, non-financial assets and proprietary rights (such as patents, copyrights, trademarks, industrial processes, franchises, etc.) and with the use, through licensing agreements, of produced originals or prototypes (such as manuscripts and films).
- Other business services cover various categories, other than those previously defined. The grouping of these services is not indicative of their relative importance. The three following categories are identified:
 - Merchating and other trade-related services cover commissions on goods and services transactions between (i) resident merchants, commodity brokers, dealers, and commission agents and (ii) non-residents.

Merchating is defined as the purchase of a good by a resident from a non-resident and the subsequent resale of the good to another non-resident; during the process, the good does not enter or leave the compiling economy. The difference between the value of goods when acquired and the value when sold

is recorded as the value of merchanting services provided.

Other trade-related services include transactions in ships, aircraft, and auction sales. Franchising fees, brokerage in financial services and transport-related fees are excluded.

- Operational leasing services (rental) without operators cover resident/non-resident leasing and charters of ships, aircraft, and transportation equipment such as railway cars containers, rigs, etc. without crew. Financial leasing, leasing of telecommunications lines and leasing of land, buildings and other real estate, and car rentals to foreign travellers are excluded.
- Miscellaneous business professional and technical services are subdivided into:

Legal, accounting, management consulting, and public relations services which cover the provision (by/for residents for/by non-residents) of legal advice, representation, and documentation; auditing, bookkeeping, and tax consultant services; and management consulting related to the provision of advice, guidance, or operational assistance to business.

Advertising, market research and public opinion polling services transacted between residents and non-residents cover the design, creation, and marketing of advertisements by advertising agencies; media placement, including the purchase and sale of advertising space; exhibition services provided by trade fairs; the promotion of products abroad; market research; and public opinion polling abroad on various issues.

Research and development services cover those services that are transacted between residents and non-residents and associated with basic research, applied research, and experimental development of new products and processes. In principle, such activities in the sciences, social sciences, and humanities are covered; included is the development of operating systems that represent technological advances. Market research, technical studies, and consultancy work are excluded.

Architectural, engineering and other technical services cover resident/non-resident transactions related to architectural design of urban and other development projects; planning and project design and supervision of dams, bridges, airports, turnkey projects, etc.; surveying, cartography, product testing and certification, and technical inspection services.

Agricultural, mining and on-site processing services cover services incidental to agriculture, hunting, trapping, forestry and logging, and fishing; services rendered at oil and gas fields; waste treatment and depollution services; sanitation and other on-site processing.

Other miscellaneous business, professional and technical services cover placement of personnel, security and investigation services, translation and interpretation, photographic services, building cleaning, etc.

Services between affiliated enterprises, n.i.e. is a residual category. It covers payments by affiliates to their parent companies for general management costs (for planning, organising and controlling) and reimbursements of expenses settled directly by parent companies, funds transferred by parent companies to affiliates for covering overhead expenses, and any other services between affiliated enterprises that cannot be broken into individual service categories.

- Personal, cultural and recreational services involving transactions between residents and non-residents are subdivided into two categories:
 - Audiovisual and related services comprise services and associated fees related to the production of motion pictures, radio and television programs, and musical recordings.
 - Other personal, cultural and recreational services comprise services such as those associated with museums, libraries, archives, and other cultural, sporting, and recreational activities. Also included are fees for services, including provision of correspondence courses, rendered abroad by teachers or doctors. All expenditures by travellers on education and health are excluded.
- Government services, n.i.e. is a residual category covering government service transactions (including those of international organisations) not contained in previous classifications. Included are all transactions by embassies,

consulates, military units, and defence agencies with residents of economies in which the embassies, etc. are located and all transactions with other economies.

Transactions in this category comprise those for goods and services (such as office supplies, furnishings, utilities, official vehicles and operation and maintenance, and official entertainment) and personal expenditures incurred by diplomats and consular staff and their dependants in the economies in which they are located. Also included in this category are transactions, by other official entities (such as aid missions and government tourist, information, and promotion offices) located in economies abroad. Included, as well, are transactions that are associated with general administrative expenditures, etc. and not classified elsewhere. In addition, transactions associated with aid services that are provided by non-military agencies, do not give rise to any payments, and have offsets in transfers are included in this category. Last, transactions associated with the provision of joint military arrangements and peacekeeping forces, such as those of the United Nations, are included in *government services, n.i.e.*.

► Income

Income contains two main items:

Compensation of employees records wages, salaries and other benefits, in cash or in kind, earned by individuals for work performed for economic units whose place of residence is different from their own (border workers, seasonal workers, employees of international organisations, etc.).

Investment income covers income which a resident entity derives from the ownership of external financial assets (credit) and income non-residents derive from their financial assets invested in the compiling economy (debit). This includes interest and dividends on direct, portfolio and other investments.

► Current transfers

Current transfers form a group separate from **goods, services** and **income** because they are generally conceived as showing distinctive characteristics. However, the distinction between real resources and transfers is sometimes rather arbitrary. For example, receipts by an economy from certain individuals working abroad are classified either as current transfers or as compensation of employees, depending on how long the individuals have stayed in the countries where they are working. The BPM5 sets a number of criteria that enable to establish whether a flow is a current transfer or not.

Current transfers are all transfers that are not transfers of capital. Therefore, they consist of all transfers that do not involve:

- transfers of ownership of fixed assets,
- transfers of funds linked to, or conditioned upon, acquisition or disposal of fixed assets,
- forgiveness of liabilities by creditors when no counterpart is received in return.

Current and capital transfers may also be distinguished from their effects: current transfers directly affect the level of disposable income and should affect the consumption of goods and services whereas capital transfers should result in changes in the stocks of assets of one or both parties to the transaction.

EXCHANGE RATES

Flows- average yearly exchange rate

		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
European Union	EUR (ECU up to 1998)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium Luxembourg	BEF	42.426	42.223	41.593	40.471	39.657	38.552	39.299	40.533	40.621	40.340	40.340
Denmark	DKK	7.857	7.909	7.809	7.594	7.543	7.328	7.359	7.484	7.499	7.436	7.454
Germany	DEM	2.052	2.051	2.020	1.936	1.925	1.874	1.910	1.964	1.969	1.956	1.956
Greece	GRD	201.412	225.216	247.026	268.568	288.026	302.989	305.546	309.355	330.731	325.763	336.630
Spain	ESP	129.411	128.469	132.526	149.124	158.918	163.000	160.748	165.887	167.184	166.386	166.386
France	FRF	6.914	6.973	6.848	6.634	6.583	6.525	6.493	6.613	6.601	6.560	6.560
Ireland	IEP	0.768	0.768	0.761	0.800	0.794	0.816	0.793	0.748	0.786	0.788	0.788
Italy	ITL	1521.980	1533.240	1595.520	1841.230	1915.060	2130.140	1958.960	1929.300	1943.650	1936.270	1936.270
Netherlands	NLG	2.312	2.311	2.275	2.175	2.158	2.099	2.140	2.211	2.220	2.204	2.204
Austria	ATS	14.440	14.431	14.217	13.624	13.540	13.182	13.435	13.824	13.855	13.760	13.760
Portugal	PTE	181.109	178.614	174.714	188.370	196.896	196.105	195.761	198.589	201.695	200.482	200.482
Finland	FIM	4.855	5.002	5.807	6.696	6.191	5.709	5.828	5.881	5.983	5.946	5.946
Sweden	SEK	7.521	7.479	7.533	9.122	9.163	9.332	8.515	8.651	8.916	8.808	8.445
United Kingdom	GBP	0.714	0.701	0.738	0.780	0.776	0.829	0.814	0.692	0.676	0.659	0.609
Norway	NOK	7.949	8.017	8.042	8.310	8.374	8.286	8.197	8.019	8.466	8.310	8.113
United States	USD	1.273	1.239	1.298	1.171	1.190	1.308	1.270	1.134	1.121	1.066	0.922
Japan	JPY	183.660	166.493	164.223	130.148	121.322	123.012	138.084	137.077	146.415	121.317	99.475

BOP Geographical Zones

EUROPE

European Union - see economic zones

EFTA - see economic zones

Other Europe

Albania	Cyprus	Moldova, Republic of	Turkey
Andorra	Czech Republic	Poland	Ukraine
Belarus	Gibraltar	Romania	Holy see (Vatican City State)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Hungary	Russian Federation	Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of
Bulgaria	Macedonia	Slovakia	San Marino
Croatia	Malta	Slovenia	Baltic countries
Guernsey	Isle of Man	Jersey	Faroe Islands

Baltic countries

Estonia	Latvia	Lithuania
---------	--------	-----------

AFRICA

North Africa

Algeria	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Morocco	Tunisia
Egypt			

Other Africa

Angola	Côte d'Ivoire	Madagascar	Seychelles
Benin	Djibouti	Malawi	Sierra Leone
Botswana	Equatorial Guinea	Mali	Somalia
Brit. Indian Ocean ter.	Eritrea	Mauritania	St Helena
Burkina Faso	Ethiopia	Mauritius	Sudan
Burundi	Gabon	Mozambique	Swaziland
Cameroon	Gambia	Namibia	Tanzania
Cape Verde	Ghana	Niger	Togo
Central African Republic	Guinea	Nigeria	Uganda
Chad	Guinea Bissau	Rep. of South Africa	Zambia
Comoros	Kenya	Rwanda	Zimbabwe
Congo	Lesotho	Sao Tome and Principe	
Democratic Rep. of the Congo	Liberia	Senegal	

AMERICA

North America

Canada	United States of America	Greenland
--------	--------------------------	-----------

Central America

Antigua and Barbuda	Costa Rica	Jamaica	El Salvador
Anguilla	Cuba	St Kitts and Nevis	Turks and Caicos Islands
Netherlands Antilles	Dominica	Cayman Islands	Trinidad and Tobago
Aruba	Dominican Republic	St Lucia	St Vincent
Barbados	Grenada	Montserrat	British Virgin Islands
Bermuda	Guatemala	Mexico	Virgin Islands of the US
Bahamas	Honduras	Nicaragua	
Belize	Haiti	Panama	

South America

Argentina	Colombia	Peru	Venezuela
Bolivia	Ecuador	Paraguay	
Brazil	Falkland Islands	Suriname	
Chile	Guyana	Uruguay	

BOP Geographical Zones

ASIA

Near & Middle East

Israel	Iran	Arabian Gulf	Other Near & Middle East
--------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Arabian Gulf

United Arab Emirates	Iraq	Oman	Saudi Arabia
Bahrain	Kuwait	Qatar	Yemen

Other Near & Middle East

Armenia	Georgia	Lebanon	Syrian Arab Republic
Azerbaijan	Jordan	Palestinian Territory, occupied	

Other Asia

Afghanistan	India	Sri Lanka	Singapore
Bangladesh	Japan	Mongolia	Thailand
Brunei Darussalam	Kyrgyzstan	Macau	Tajikistan
Bhutan	Cambodia (Kampuchea)	Maldives	Turkmenistan
Myanmar (Burma)	North Korea	Malaysia	Taiwan, Province of China
China	Republic of Korea (South)	Nepal	Uzbekistan
Hong Kong	Kazakhstan	Philippines	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Indonesia	Vietnam	Pakistan	

OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS

Australia	Northern Mariana Islands	Palau	Samoa (Independent State of)
Fiji	Nauru	Solomon Islands	Australian Oceania
French Polynesia	New Zealand	Tonga	American Oceania
Micronesia (Federal State of)	New Caledonia and dep.	Tuvalu	New Zealand Oceania
Kiribati	Papua New Guinea	Vanuatu	Polar regions
Marshall Islands	Pitcairn	Wallis and Futuna	

Australian Oceania

Cocos Island (Keeling)	Christmas Island	Heard & Mc Donald Island	Norfolk Island
------------------------	------------------	--------------------------	----------------

American Oceania

American Samoa	Guam	US Minor Outlying Islands	
----------------	------	---------------------------	--

New Zealand Oceania

Cook Islands	Niue	Tokelau	
--------------	------	---------	--

Polar regions

Antarctica	Bouvet Island	French Southern Territories	South Georgia & South Sandwich Isl.
------------	---------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

BOP Economic Zones

European Union

Belgium	France	Austria	EU Institutions (excl. ECB)
Denmark	Ireland	Portugal	European Central Bank (ECB)
Germany	Italy	Finland	
Greece	Luxembourg	Sweden	
Spain	Netherlands	United Kingdom	

Euro-zone

Belgium	France	Netherlands	European Central Bank (ECB)
Germany	Ireland	Austria	
Greece*	Italy	Portugal	
Spain	Luxembourg	Finland	

EFTA (European Free Trade Association)

Liechtenstein	Switzerland	Iceland	Norway
---------------	-------------	---------	--------

EEA (European Economic Area)

Belgium	France	Austria	Liechtenstein
Denmark	Ireland	Portugal	Iceland
Germany	Italy	Finland	Norway
Greece	Luxembourg	Sweden	EU Institutions (excl. ECB)
Spain	Netherlands	United Kingdom	European Central Bank (ECB)

OECD (Organisation for Economic Cooperation & Development)

Austria	Germany	Netherlands	United Kingdom
Australia	Greece	Norway	United States of America
Belgium	Iceland	New Zealand	Hungary
Canada	Ireland	Portugal	Poland
Czech Republic	Italy	Spain	Republic of Korea (South)
Denmark	Japan	Sweden	Slovakia*
Finland	Luxembourg	Switzerland	EU Institutions (excl. ECB)
France	Mexico	Turkey	European Central Bank (ECB)

NAFTA (North American Free Trade Association)

Canada	Mexico	United States of America
--------	--------	--------------------------

NICs1 (the Core Newly Industrializing Countries)

Hong Kong	Republic of Korea (South)	Singapore	Taiwan, Province of China
-----------	---------------------------	-----------	---------------------------

NICs2A (Asian NICs of the second wave of industrialization)

Malaysia	Philippines	Thailand
----------	-------------	----------

NICs2LA (Latin American NICs of the second wave of industrialization)

Argentina	Brazil	Chile	Mexico
-----------	--------	-------	--------

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States)

Armenia	Georgia	Moldova	Turkmenistan
Azerbaijan	Kyrgyzstan	Russian Federation	Ukraine
Belarus	Kazakhstan	Tajikistan	Uzbekistan

ASEAN (Association of South-East Asian Nations)

Brunei Darussalam	Malaysia	Singapore	Vietnam
Indonesia	Philippines	Thailand	Myanmar
Cambodia (Kampuchea)	Lao People's Democratic Republic		

OPEC (Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries)

United Arab Emirates	Indonesia	Kuwait	Qatar
Algeria	Iraq	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Saudi Arabia
Iran	Nigeria	Venezuela	

MERCOSUR (Mercado comun de los paises del cono sur)

Argentina	Brazil	Paraguay	Uruguay
-----------	--------	----------	---------

* From 2001 onwards

BOP Economic Zones

Candidate Countries (CCs)

Estonia	Poland	Hungary	Slovenia
Latvia	Czech republic	Romania	Cyprus
Lithuania	Slovakia	Bulgaria	Malta
Turkey			

ACP

African ACP

African ACP

Angola
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Benin
Botswana
Central African Republic
Congo
Congo, the Democratic Rep.
Côte d'Ivoire
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Djibouti

Caribbean ACP

Eritrea
Ethiopia
Gabon
Ghana
Gambia
Guinea
Equatorial Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Kenya
Comoros
Liberia
Lesotho

Pacific ACP

Madagascar
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Malawi
Mozambique
Namibia
Niger
Nigeria
Rwanda
Seychelles
Sudan

Sierra Leone
Senegal
Somalia
São Tome and Principe
Swaziland
Chad
Togo
Tanzania
Uganda
Republic of South Africa
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Caribbean ACP

Antigua and Barbuda
Barbados
Bahamas
Belize

Dominica
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guyana

Haiti
Jamaica
St Kitts and Nevis
St Lucia

Suriname
Trinidad and Tobago
St Vincent and the Grenadines

Pacific ACP

Fiji
Kiribati

Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands

Tonga
Tuvalu

Vanuatu
Samoa (Independent State of)

Offshore Financial Centres

Netherlands Antilles
Barbados
Bahrain
Bermuda
Bahamas

Hong Kong
Jamaica
St Kitts and Nevis
Cayman Islands
Lebanon

Liberia
Montserrat
Panama
Philippines
Singapore

British Virgin Island
Vanuatu

Latin America

Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia

Costa Rica
Cuba
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras

Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
Paraguay

El Salvador
Uruguay
Venezuela

Mediterranean Basin

Albania
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Cyprus
Algeria
Egypt

Gibraltar
Croatia
Israel
Jordan
Lebanon

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Morocco
Macedonia
Malta
Slovenia

Syrian Arab Republic
Tunisia
Turkey
Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of
Palestinian Territory, occupied

Maghreb

Algeria

Morocco

Tunisia

Mashrek

Egypt
Palestinian Territory, occupied

Jordan

Lebanon

Syrian Arab Republic

Central & Eastern Europe

Albania
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Czech Republic

Estonia
Croatia
Hungary
Lithuania

Latvia
Macedonia
Poland
Romania

Slovenia
Slovakia
Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of

BOP Economic Zones

French Franc zone

Burkina Faso	Côte d'Ivoire	Comoros	Chad
Benin	Cameroon	Mali	Togo
Central African Republic	Gabon	Niger	Guinea Bissau
Congo	Equatorial Guinea	Senegal	

APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation)

Australia	Indonesia	Peru	Taiwan, province of China
Brunei Darussalam	Japan	Papua New Guinea	United States of America
Canada	Republic of Korea (South)	Philippines	Viet Nam
Chile	Mexico	Russian Federation	
China	Malaysia	Singapore	
Hong Kong	New Zealand	Thailand	

Eurostat would like to thank the following national banks and statistical offices without whom this publication would not have been possible:

Banque Nationale de Belgique

Danmarks Statistik

Deutsche Bundesbank

Bank of Greece

Banco de España

Banque de France

Central Statistical Office, Ireland

Ufficio Italiano dei Cambi

De Nederlandsche Bank

Österreichisches Nationalbank

Banco de Portugal

Suomen Pankki (Bank of Finland)

Sveriges Riksbank

Office for National Statistics (UK)

Statistics Norway

United States Department of Commerce

Bank of Japan

The data processing, statistical analysis, writing of chapters and desktop publishing were carried out by the following team:

Ignacio Alonso Zabaco

Thomas Deschamps

Anne Foltête

Alessandro Lupi

Yann Marcus

For more information, or if you have any suggestion on how we might improve the publication please contact:

Mr Luis Biedma

Balance of Payments, Unit B5

European Commission

Batiment Jean Monnet

Bech B4/367

Eurostat - L 2920 - Luxembourg

Tel: (+352) 4301 34 728

Fax: (+352) 4301 33 859

This publication concerns EU international transactions between 1990 and 2000, and is divided into two parts.

The first part is analytical and gives the most recent portrait of European Union (EU-15) international transactions. It highlights the main trends of EU trade in services in 2000 and underlines the results of the EU with its main partner zones. An analysis of the euro-zone trade in services is also provided.

The second part presents statistics on international trade in services of the EU and the euro-zone (EUR-11) with partner World, extra-EU/EUR-11, intra-EU, Canada, the United States and Japan, for the main current account items (goods, income, current transfers...) and 47 items of internationally tradable services. The period covered is from 1990 to 2000. Statistics are also available for 2000 on the geographical breakdown (in relation to 50 partner zones and 23 items) of the current account of the EU, the euro-zone, Norway, the United States and Japan.

To allow comparisons, these figures have been harmonised according to a common methodology.

Information is also given on the methodological framework of the 5th IMF manual which is used for current international transactions. All flows are expressed in Euro (in Ecu to end 1998).